5.1.4 The institution adopts the following for redressal of student grievances including sexual harassment and ragging cases

DVV Suggestion:-

1. HEI is requested to kindly note that the link provided in the attached documents is in the GOOGLE DRIVE format, which should not be considered. Please relook and provide valid link for documents in correct format or could host these documents on HEI's website.

HEI Reply:-

- DVV suggestion is accepted. Valid link for documents in correct format is provided and also hosted these documents on HEI's website.
https://vim.org.in/pdf/5.1.4\ The\ institution\ adopts\ the\ following\ for\ redressal\ of\ st udent\%20grievances\%20including\%20sexual\%20harassment\%20and\%20ragging\%20cases-compressed.pdf

2. Please provide Proof of constitution of Internal committees / Grievances Committee formation / other committees as per UGC norms.

## HEI Reply:-

- The gazette of UGC norms for the constitution of Internal committees / Grievances Committee formation / other committees is attached.


IC DIRECTOR

#  The 5 azette of $\operatorname{In}$ India <br> असाधारण <br> EXTRAORDINARY <br> भाग III-खण्ड 4 <br> PART III-Section 4 <br> प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित <br> PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY 

मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
(विश्वविद्धालय अनुदान आदागे)

## अधितूचना

नईं दिल्ली, 2 नई. $20: 6$
विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (उच्तर शैक्षिक संरथानों में महिला कर्मचारियों एवं छात्रों के लैंगिक उत्पीड़न के निराकरण, निषेध एवं इसमें सुधार) विनियम 2015

मि. सं. $91-1 / 2013$ (टी. एफ. जी. एस.-विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग अधिनियम 1956 (1956 का 3) जिसे उक्त अधिनियम के अनुच्छेद 20 के उप-अनुच्छेद (1) से संयुक्त रुप से पढ़ा जाए उस अधिनियम 26 के अनुच्छेद (1) की धारा (जी) द्वारा प्रदत्त अधिकारों के क्रियान्वयन अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय अंुदान आयोग एतद्द्वारा निम्न विंनियम निर्मित कर रहा है, नामतः :-

1. लघु शीर्ष, अनुप्रयोग एवं समारम्भ- (1) ये विनियम विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (उच्च्तर शैक्षिक संस्थानों में महिला कर्मचारियों एवं छात्रों के लैंगिक उत्पीड़न के निराकरण, निषेध एवं इसमें सुधार) विनियम, 2015 कहलाएगे।
(2) ये विनियम भारत वर्ष में सभी उच्चतर शैक्षिक संर्यानों पर लागू होंगे।
(3) सरकारी राजपत्र में उनके प्रकाशन की तिथि से वे लागू माने जाएँगे।
2. परिभाषाऍ:- इन विनियमों में-बशर्ते विषयवस्तु के अन्तगंत कुछ अन्यथा जररुरा हैं-
(अ) "पीड़ित महिला" से अर्थ है किसी भी आयु वर्ग की एक ऐसी महिला-चाहे वह रोज़गार में हैं या नहीं, किसी कार्य रथल में कथित तौर से प्रतिवादी द्वारा कोई लैंगिक प्रताड़ना के कार्य का शिकार बनी हैं:
(ब) "अधिनियन" से अर्ध है कार्य स्थल में महिलाओं का लेंगिक उत्पीड़न (निराकरण. निषेध एवं सगाधान) अधिनियम, 2013 (2013 का 14):
(स) "परिरार" का अर्थ उस स्थान अथवा नूमि से है जहों पर उच्चतर शेक्षिक संरथान तथा इरकी रांबद्ध रांर्धागत सुविधाएँ जैसे पुर्तकालय, प्रयोगशालाए. लेक्चर हॉल. आवास. हॉल. शौचालय. छात्र केन्द्र, छात्रावास. भोजन कक्षों, रंटंडियम, वाहन पड़ाव रथल, उपवनों जैसे रथल तथा अन्य कुछ सुविधाएँ जैसे स्वाश्य्य केन्द्र, कैन्टीन, वैंक मटल इत्यादि रिथत हैं तथा जिसमें छात्रों द्वारा उच्चशिका के छात्र के रूप में दौँरा किया जाता हो-जिस में वह परिवहन शामिल है जो उन्हें उस संरथान रो आने जाने के लिए. उस संस्थान के अलावा क्षेत्रीय ग्रमण हेतु

UC DIRECTGR

रोरान पर, ऊचचनो, जहचयन भमण सेर-सपटे के लिए, लघु-अवधि वाली नियुदिसां के लिए गिविनों के लिए उख्यांग किए जा रही स्थानों, सांरकृतिक समारोहों खेलकूद आयोजनों एवं एरी ही अन गतिविधियों जिनमं कोई उक्तित एक कर्गचरी अखदा उच्चतर शैक्षिक संर्यान के एक छात्र के रुष में भाग ले रहा है-यह समरत उस परितर में संन्मिलिए है,
(डी) "आवोग" का अर्थ है विश्वदिहालय अनुदान आयोग जो विश्वदिद्यालर अनुदान आयोग अविनियम 1956 (1956 का 3) के अनुख्खे 4 के अन्तर्गत स्यापित है.,
(₹) "आवृत वावितयों" से अर्थ उन व्यक्तियों से है जो एक सुराक्षित गतिविधि में कार्यरत है जैरे कि किसी लोगिक उत्पीड़न की शिकायन का दायर करना-अथवा वे ऐसे किसी व्यक्ति से घनिप्ठ रुप सों राम्कद्ध है जो तुरक्षित गतिजिचि में कार्यरत है तथा ऐसा व्यक्ति एक कर्मचारी हो सकता है अथवा उस पीड़ित व्यवित का एक कम्म चारी हो सकता हैं अथवा एक साथी छात्र अथवा अभिभावक हो रकता है:
(एफ) "अर्मंसाडी" का अर्ई, उस वयक्ति से है जिसे अधिनियम में परिभाषित किया गया है तथा इसमें इन विनियमों की दृत्टि से पशिकार्थी, शिकार्थी अथवा ये अन्य जिस नान से भी जाने जाते है। आन्तरिक अध्ययन में लगे छात्र. संचंटंबक, अच्यापन-सहायक शोध-राहायक चाहे वे रोजगार में है अथवा नहीं, तथा क्षेत्रीय अह्ययन में, परियोजनाओं लघु-रत्र के भ्रमण अथवा शिविरों में कार्यरत व्यक्तियों से है;
(जी) "कार्यकारी प्राधिदारी" से अर्थ हे उच्चतर शैक्षिक संस्थान के प्रमुख कार्यकारी प्राधिकारी. चाहे जिस नाम सें वें जाने जाते हों- तथा जिस संस्थान में उच्चतर शैक्षिक संरथान का सामान्य प्रशासन सम्मिलित है। रावंजनिक रूप से निद्वि प्राप्त संश्रानों के लिए, कार्यकारी प्रधिकारी से अर्ध है अनुशारानात्मक प्राधिकारी चैसा कि केन्दीय नागरिव रोपारों (वर्गीकरण. नियन्नण एवं अपील) नियम तथा इसके समतुल्य नियमों में दर्शाया गया हैं
(एच) उच्तर श्रैक्षिक रांर्यान" (एचई.आई.) से अर्थ है-एक विश्वविद्यालय जो अनुच्छेद 2 की धारा (जो) के अन्तर्गत अभ्धं के अनुसार है. ऐसा एक गहाविद्यालय जो अनुच्छेद 12 (ए) के उप-अनुच्छेद (1) की धारा (बी) के अर्ध दे अनुसार है तथा एक ऐसा संश्थान जो मानित विश्वविद्यालय के रूप में विश्वविधालय अगुदान आयोग अधिनियन 1956 (1956 का 3) के अनुच्छेद 3 के अन्तर्गत है;
(आई) "आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति" (आईसी.सी.) (इन्टरनल कन्प्लेन्ट्स कमिटि) से अर्थ है इन विनियमों के विनियम 4 के उप-विनियम (1) के अर्थ के अनुसार उच्चतर शैक्षिक संस्थान द्वारा गठित की जाने वाली आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति ऐो है। यदि पहले से ही समान उद्देश्य वाला कोई निकाय रक्रिय है, (जैसे कि लैंगिक संवेर्दाकरण समिति जो लौनिक उत्पीडन संबंधी विवाद देखेगी (जी.एस.सी.ए.एस.एच.) ऐरे निकाय को आन्तरिक श्रिकयस समिति (जाइसीसी) के रूप में पुनर्गटित किया जाना चाहिए,
दशर्लो वाद वाले मामले में उच्चतर शैक्षिक संस्थान ऐसा सुनिश्चित करेगा कि इन दिनियमों के अन्तंत्त आन्तरिक शिकायत कंन्द्र के लिए ऐरो एक निकाय का गठन आवश्यक है। वरार्ते कि ऐसा निकाय इन विनियनों दे प्रादलनों द्वारा बाहय होगा;
(जे) 'संरक्षित गतिदिधि' मे ऐसी एक परम्परा के प्रति तर्जूूं विरोध शामिल है, जिसकं बर नें ऐसा माना जात है कि अपनी तरफे से अथव कुछ दूररे लोगों की तरफ से लेंगिक उत्पीड़न रादंधी कानूनों का उल्लंघन उस उरम्रा दो गाध्यम रों किया जा रहा है- जैसे कि लैगिक उत्पीड़न मामलों की कर्ईदाई में गागीदारी करना. किसीः मी जान्तरिक जांच पड़ताल में अधवा कथित लैंगिक उत्पीडन कामों में सहयोग करना सथवा किसी दाहरी एजंन्सी सं।रा की जा रही जोँच पड़ताल में अथवा किसी मुकदमें में बतौंर गयाह मौँजूद रहना:
(i) "लैगिक उत्वीड़न" का अर्य है-
(1) एसा एक आनयहा जचरण जिरमें हिपे रून में लैगिक भावनाएँ जो प्रत्यक् वो हो जाती है अयना सं? भादनाएं अुष्टना मलवूत होती नीचतायुज्ता होती हैं अपमानजनक होती है अधवा एक प्रतिफूल और एमकी
 दरो वाली हेटी है तथा ऐसी भायनाओं में निम्नलिखित अवांहित कान दा र्याजहारों में कोई भी एक गा उससे अविक या से समरत वद्यहार शामिल है (चाहे सीधे तौर से या छिपे तोर रो) नागत:-
 अाइरण
(ब) लंनिक अनुग्रह ता अनुरोज करना
(र) लंििकलयुयता टिप्यमी करना


Venkatsohivars itishtuts oi thenngeme-f Peth, Tat. Wetima, Dist. Sangll.
(ङ) शारीरिक रूप से संवंध वनाना अथवा पारा वने रहने की कोशिश करना
(ई) अश्लील साहिय दिखाना
(ii) निम्न परिर्थितियों में से किसी एक में (अधवा इससे अधिक एक या सभी में) यदि ऐसा पाया जाता है अथवा वह ऐसे किसी बर्ताव के बारे में है या उससे संबंधित है जिसमें ब्यापक रूप सो या छिवे रूप में लैंगिक संकेत छिपे हैं-
(अ) खिपे तीर से या प्रत्यक्ष रूप से अधिमान्य व्यवहार देने का वायदा जो लैगिक समर्थन के एवज में हैं,
(ब) कार्य के निप्पादन में छिपे रूप से या सीधे तौर रो रुकाबट डालने की धमकी;
(स) संबद्ध व्यकित के वर्तमान अथवा उसके भविष्य के प्रति छिपे तौर से या सीधे तोर से धमकी देकर:
(द) एक दहशत भरा हिंसात्यक या द्वेपपूर्ण वातावरण पैदा करके;
(ई) ऐसा ब्यवहार करना जो कि संयद्ध व्यक्ति के रवार्य उसकी सुरशा, प्रतिष्ठा अथवा उसकी शारीरिक दृढ़ता को दुप्रभावित करने वाला है:
(एल) "ठात्र" शब्द का अर्थ उस व्यक्ति के लिए है जिसे विधिवत प्रवेश मिला हुआ है, जो नियमित रूप से या दूर शिक्षा विधिध से एक उच्च शिक्षा संर्थान में, एक अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रम का अनुसरण कर रहा है जिसमें लघु अवधि प्रशिक्षण पाट्यक्रम भी शामिल ह:
वश्शर्त. ऐसे किसी छात्र के साथ यदि कोई लँगिक उत्पीड़न की घटना होती है जो उच्च शिक्षा संर्थान परिसर में प्रवेश पाने की प्रक्रक्या में है- यद्यपि वह प्रवेश प्राप्त नहीं हुआ है तो इन विनियमों के आधार पर उस छात्र को उच्च शिक्षा संस्थान का छात्र माना जाएगा:

बशर्ते एक ऐरा एात्र जो किसी उच्चतर शेक्षिक संर्थान में प्रवेश प्राप्त है तथा उस संस्थान में भागीदार है और उरा छात्र के प्रति कोई लैंगिक उत्पीड़न होता है तो उसे उस उच्च संस्थान का छात्र माना जाएगा;
(एम) "किसी तीरारे व्यकित द्वारा उत्पीड़न" उस स्थिति को दर्शाता है जय लंगिक उत्पीड़न की घटना किरी तीसरे व्यक्ति द्वारा या किरी बाहर के आदमी द्वारा की गई हो जो ना तो उस उच्च शैक्षिक संस्थान का कर्मचारी अथवा उसका छात्र है-यल्लि उस संरथान में एक आगन्तुक है जो अपने अन्य किसी काम या उद्देश्य रो आया हुआ है;
(एन) "उत्पीडन" का अर्थ है किसी व्यवित से नकाराम्मक व्यवहार जिसमें छिपे तौर से या रीधे तीर से लैंगिक दुर्भायना की नीयत छिपी होती हैं:
(अ) "कार्यंथल" का अर्थ है उच्चतर शैक्षिक संस्थान का परिसर जिसमें शामिल हैं:
(अ) कोई विभाग, संगठन, उपक्रम, प्रतिष्टान, उद्योग, संर्थान, कार्यालय. शाखा अथवा एकांश जो उपयुक्त उच्चतर सैक्षिक रांर्थान द्वारा पूरी तरह अथवा पर्याप्त रूप से उपलब्य निधि द्वारा सीधे तौर से अथवा अप्रत्यक्ष रूप से स्थापित, स्वामित्य वाले या उससे नियन्त्रित है;
(ब) ऐसा कोई खेलकूद संश्थान. स्टेडियम, खेल परिसर या प्रतियोगिता या खेलकूद क्षेत्र चाहे वह आवारीय है या नहीं या उसं उच्चतर शैक्षिक संस्थान की प्रशिक्षण. खेलकूद अथवा अन्य गतिविधियों के लिए उपयोग नहीं किया जा रहा है;
(स) ऐसा कांई स्थान जिसमें कर्माधारी अथवा छात्र अपने रोजगार के दीरान या अध्ययन के दौरान आते रहतो हैं तथा जिस गतिविधि में यातायात शामिल है जिसे कार्यकारी प्राधिकारी ने ऐसे भ्रमण के लिए उपलथ्य कराया है जो उस उच्च शैक्षिक तंर्थान में अध्ययन के लिए हैं।
3. उच्चतर शैक्षिक संस्थानों के दायित्य-(1) प्रत्येक उच्चतर शैक्षिक संस्थान)
(3) कर्मधारियों एवं छात्रों के प्रति लँंिक उत्पीडन के निराकरण एवं निपेध संबंधी अपनी गीति एवं विनियमों में उपरोक्त परिमाषाओं की भावना को यथा आवश्यक उपयुपत रूप में सम्मिलित करें तथा इन विनियमों की आवश्यकता अनुसार अपने अध्यादेशों एवं नियमों को संशोधित करना;
(ब) लैगिक उत्पीड़न के विरुद्ध प्रावधानों को अधिसूचित करना तथा उनके विस्तृत प्रचार-प्रसार को सुनिशिचित करना:

(स) जैखा कि आपोग की "सक्षम" (परिसरों में महिलाओं की सुरक्षा एवं लैगिक संवेदीकरण कार्यक्रम) रिपोर्ट में दशांया गया है, प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम अथवा कार्यशाला, अधिकारियों, कार्यपालकों, संकाय राद्यों एवं जन्तों के लिए उन्हे सभी: को सुयार्हा गनाना तथा इस अधिनियम एवं इन विनियमों में रथापित अधिकारों, पान्ताओं एवं दयित्वों की जानजतरो उन्है सुन्विशिकत कनाना तथा उनकं पति उन्हे जागरुक बनानाः
(द) इस गता को पहचानते हुए कि प्राथमिक रूप से भहिला कर्मचारी तथा छात्राओं एवं कुछ छान तथा तीररंर लिंग कले खात कई प्रकार के लैगिक उत्पीड़न. अपनान एवं शोपण के अन्तर्गत संवेदनर्शील हैं, तदनुसार सुरी लिंगां के कम्मंशारेयों एवं छातों के प्रति सुनियोजित समरत लिंग आधारित हिंसा के विरुद्ध निण्णयात्मक रूप से सक्रिय गनना
(ई) लैंगिक उत्ीीइन से प्रति शून्य र्तर राहन संवंधी नीति की सार्वंजनिक प्रतियद्धता रखना;
(एफ) सर्भा स्सरों पर अपनें गरिसर को, भेदभाव. उत्लाड़न. प्रतिशोध अथवा लैंगिक आक़ममणों से गुक्त बनाने की प्रतिनद्धता की पुन पुष्टि करना:
(जीi) इस विषय में जागरूकता पैदा करना कि लेंगिक उत्पोड़न में वया शानिल है- तथा इराके साथ ही हिंसापूर्ण वतापरण उत्पीड़न एवं प्रतिकर उत्पीड़न इन विषयां में जागरूकता पैदा करना;
(एच) अपनी विवरचिका में राम्गिलित करना और महत्वपूर्ण ₹थलों पर, विशिप् ₹थानों पर या नोंटिस बोर्ड पर लँंगिक जत्पीड़न के दग्ड एपं परिणागों को द्शांया जाना तथा तंस्थान के सभी सनुदायों के वर्गों को इस तन्त्र का सूचना के पति जागरुक करना जो तन्न्र लैंगिक उत्पीड़न रांबंधी शिकायतों के समाधान के लिए बनाया गया है तथा इसके वारे में आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति के सदर्यों का विदरण, उनसे संपर्क साधना. शिकायत के बारे में विधि आदि के कारे में बतान्न यदि कोई मीजूदा निकाय पहले से ही उरी लक्ष्य के साथ सक्रिय है (जेते कि लंगिक संवेदीक्रण समिति जो लैंगिक उत्पीडन के तिरुद्ध है, ऐसे जेग्डर सेन्स्रीटाइजेशन कमिटि अगंरंट सैवसुअल हासमेंन्ट-जी एस सीं एएस.एँच निकाय को आन्तरिक ग्रिकायत समिति) (इण्टरनल कम्लेन्टस कमिटि-आई.सी.सी) के समान ही पुनलंडित करना
वगरां. याद में दर्शाय गए ग़ामलं में उच्चतर शेक्षिक संस्थान सुनिश्चित करेंगे कि इस प्रकार के निकाय का गड़नग आई.सी.सी. के लिए आवश्यक सिज्जान्तों के आपार पर इन विनियनों के अन्तर्गत किया गया है। ऐसा कोई भी निकाय इन विनियमंं के प्रायधानों के द्वारा बाध्य होगा:
(आई) यर्मरचारियो एवं छत्रों को उपलब्ध आभ्रय के दारे में बताना, यदि वे लंगिक उर्पी़़न के शिकार हुए हैं,
(ज) आन्तरिक शिकायत्त रमिति के सदरयों छ्वारा शिकायतों के निपटान. रामाधान अथवा समझीते जदि की प्रकिया का संधालन संदेदनशील रूप से करने के लिए, नियमित अभिमुसी अथवा प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम संचालित करना
(के) कर्मचारियों एवं छात्रों के रानी प्रकार के उत्पीङन के निराकरण हेतु सक्रिय रुप से गतिशील बनाना चाहे वह उर्पाड़न किर्रा प्रवल अधिकारी अथवा उच्चतार श़्हिक संस्थान में रिथत पदानुकरम संवंधों के आधार प? है। अर्या किरी घनिष्ठ मागीदार की हिंता संबंधी हो अथथा समकक्षों से अथवा उस उच्चतर शंक्षिक तंस्थान की भीगोलिकि सीमाओ से वाहर किन्हीं तत्यों के कारण हो
(5ल) उरके कर्मचारियों एवं छन्रों के प्रति किए गए लंगिक उत्पीड़न के लिए दोषी जो लोग हैं उन्हें दण्डित करना अथा विधि द्वारा मान्व कानूल के अनुसार समस्त कार्यवाही करना तथा परिसर में लैंमिक उत्पीड़न के निराकरण एवं अपरोध हेतु तन्द्रों एवं रामायान प्रफाली को यधारिथति बनाना;
(Nम) यदि उल दुराचार का पड्यंत्रफारी पहों का कर्मचारी है तो सेवा नियनों के अन्तर्गत लेंगिक उत्पीडन को पक दुरच्चार ये सूप में गान्ना;
(एन) यदि ज्यशाअकलों गोई ज़त है तो लंगिक उलीड़न को अनुशासनात्क नियमों (जो यहिकार एवं यहिष्करण एब हो सक्ल हैं के उल्लंपन के रून में देखना,
(3ो) इन विनियनो का प्रजणन की तिथि से लेकर 60 दिनों की अवधि में इन विनियनों के प्राघ्यानों का अनुपालने सुनिश्तित (ग, या जाना लिनमें जान्तरिक शिकायत तभिति की नियुदित शानिल है:
(4) आन्बरिए शिकायत संमिते द्वरा की गई रिपाट्टो का समयदद्ध रूप से प्रस्तुतोकरण:
 जीयेग को प्ररहुट करनाः
3.2 समर्यन करने वाली गतिक्वेधियाँ-
(i) जिन नियनो, दिन्दिनें अथमा अन्य इसी प्रकार के माध्यम जिनके द्वारा आन्तरिक शिकायत केन्म



जाएगा-कयोंकि न्यायालय के निर्णय एवं अन्द कानून तथा नियमों द्वारा उस कानूनी ढॉंचे में लगातार संशोंधन होता रहेगा जिनके अनुरार अविनियम लागू किया जाना है,
(2) उच्चतर शैक्षिक संस्वानों का कार्यकारी प्रापिकारी द्वारा अधिदेशात्नक सूप से पूरा समर्धन किया जान चाहिए तथा यह देखा जाना चाहिए कि आईंसीसी. की सिफारिशों का क्रियान्चयन समयवद्ध रूप से किया ज़ा रहा है कि नही। आर्सी.सी. के प्रकार्य के लिए समसत संभावित संराधन उपलव्य कराए जाने चाहिए- जिनों कार्यालय और भवन अवसंरचना सहित (कम्यूटर, फोटो कॉपियर, श्रव्य दृश्य उपकरणों आदि) स्टाफ (टाइपिरट, रालाह एवं कानूनी सेवाओं) सहित पर्याप्त रूप में वित्तीय संसाधन का आयंटन भी हों;
(3) असुरक्षित/दुर्यल यर्ग विशेप रूप से प्रताड़ना के शिकार बन जाते है और उनके द्वारा शिकायत करना और भी ज्यादा कठिन होता है। क्षेत्र, वर्ग, जाति, लेंगिक प्रवृत्ति, अल्पसंख्यक पहचान, एवं पृथक रूप से सामर्थ से असुरका तानाजिक रूप से संयाजित हो सकती है। राम्र्थकारी समितियों को इस प्रकार की असुरक्षितताओं के प्रति अति संवेदनशीलता एवं विशेष जरूरतों के प्रति रांपेदनशील होने की आवश्यकता है:
(4) क्योंकि शोध छात्र और डॉक्टोरल छात्र विशेय रूप से आक्रान्त होते हैं, अतः उच्चतर शैक्षिक रांरथानों द्वारा यह सुनिश्चित कराया जाए कि शोध सर्देक्ष की नैतिकता संबंधी दिशा निर्देश उचित रूप से लागू हो रहे हैं;
(5) समसता उच्चतर शैक्षिक संर्थानों द्वारा उनकी लैगिक उत्पीड़न विरोधी नीति की क्षमता का नियमित रूप से अर्ध वार्षिक पुनरीक्षण किया जाना चाहिए:
(6) सभी अकादमिक स्टाफ कोलेजों (जिन्हें अब मानव संसाधन विकास केन्दों के रूप में पाया जाता है) (एचआारडीरी) और क्षमता निर्माण के क्षेत्रीय कंन्द्रों द्वारा लिंग संबंधी सत्रों को अपने अभिमुखी एवं पुनश्चर्यां पाठ्यक्रमों में निगमित करना चाहिए। अन्य सव विषयों से भी इसे प्राथमिकता दी जाए तथा इसे गुख्य धारा के रूप में विशेष रूप से बनाया जाए तथा इसके लिए "यूजीसी सक्षम" रिपोर्ट का उपयोग करें जिसमें, इस बारे में, प्रविधियों उपलब्य कराई जाती हैं;
(7) उच्चतर शैद्धिक संस्थानों में प्रशासकों के लिए संचालित अभिमुखी पाट्यक्रमों में आवश्यक रूप रो लैंगिक संवेदीकरण तथा लैंगिक उत्पीडन की समस्याओं पर एक मापदण्ड होना चाहिए। उच्चतर चैक्षिक संरथान के तमरत्र किभागों में मीजूद सदस्यों के लिए कार्यशालाऐं नियमित रूप से संचालित की जानी चाहिए:
(8) रामरत उच्चतर शैक्षिक रांरथानों में परामर्श सेवाओं को संर्थानों के अन्तर्गत रखा जाना चाहिए और इसके लिए सुप्रशिक्षित पूर्णकालिक परामर्शदाता होने चाहिए.
(9) कई उच्चतर सैक्षिक संरथान जिनके विशाल परिसर हैं जिनमें प्रकाश संयंधी व्यवरथा बहुत अधूरी है तथा अन्य रांरथानों के लोगों के अनुभव अनुसार पे रथान असुरहधित रमझडो जाते हैं, वहॉं पर्यात्त प्रकाश व्यवरथा अवसंरचना एवं रख-रखाव का एक अनिवार्य अंग है:
(10) पर्याप्त एवं अच्छी तरह से प्रशिक्षित सुरक्षा स्टाफ आवश्यक रूप से होना चाहिए जिसमें महिला सुरक्षा स्टाफ सदर्य अचछी संख्या में हों. जिससे संतुलन बना रहे। सुरक्ष रटाक नियुक्ति के मामले में ल⿵ंगिक संवेदनशीलता प्रशिश्धण को एक शर्त के रूप में गाना जाना चाहिए.
(11) उच्चतर शैक्षिक संरथान आवश्यक रूप रो विश्वसनीय जन यातायात को सुनिश्चित करें- विशेष रुप रो उच्चतर शैक्षिक संस्थानों के विस्तृत परिसरों के अन्दर विभिन्न विभागों के मध्य जैसं- छत्राबारों, पुरतकालयों, प्रयोगशालाओं तथा मुख्यालय और पिशेष रूप से वे स्थान जिन तक पहुँव पाना दैनिक शोधकर्ताओं के लिए कटिन है। सुरक्षा की कमी तथा उत्पीड़न बहुत वढ़ जाता है जद कर्मदारी और छात्र रुरहित जन यातायात पर निभ्भ नहीं रहते है। कर्मचारी एवं छात्रों द्वारा पुरतकालयों और प्रयोगशाताओं नें देर रात तक कान करने और शान के समय अन्य कार्यक्रमों में भाग लेने के लिए उच्चतर शैक्षिक संत्थानों द्वारा भरोसेमंद यातायात का प्रबन्ध किया जाना चाहिए;
(12) आवार्सीय उच्चतर ₹ँक्षिक संर्थानों द्वारा महिला छात्रावासों की संरचना को प्राथभिकता दी जाए। नहिला छात्रावात, जा सभी प्रकार के उत्पीड़न से थोड़ी बहुत सुरक्षा प्रदान करते हैं. उस उच्च शिक्षा के सभी स्तरों पर. शहरी एवं ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में बड़ी संख्या में उच्च शिक्षा इच्छुक युदा महिलाओं के लिए अत्यन्त जरूरी है.

(13) युवा छात्रां की तुलना में छात्रापारा में स्थित छात्राओं की सुरक्षा के माभले को भेदणाद पूर्ण नियमों का आधार नहीं बनाया जाना चाहिए। परिसर की रुरक्षा संचंधी नीतियां को महिला कर्मचार्री एयं छात्राओं की गुरक्षात्मकता कं रूप में नहीं बन जाना चाहिए, जैरे कि आवश्यकता से अधिक सरेक्षण गा पुलिखिया निगरानी अशया आने जाने की रचतंत्रता में कटौती करना- विशंषकर महिला कर्भचारी एयं छत्राओं के लिए:
(14) संभी उच्चतर शैक्षिक संर्यानों के लिए पय्याप्त स्वार््य सुदिधाये होंनी अधिदेशत्मक हैं। मीःलाओं के दिषय में इस प्रक्रिया में लिंग संवंदी डाकटर और नर्सें तथा इसके साथ ही एक सत्ती रोग विशेषज्त यी सेंवाएँं उपलब्ध होनी चाहिए,
(15) गहावियालयों में महिला विकास प्रकोष्ठ पुन: चालू कियें जाने चाहिए एवं उन्हें धन दिया जाना वाहिए और इन्हे लँगिक उत्पीडन विराधी समितियों तथा आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति के प्रकार्सों से पृथक करके स्वशासी रखा जाना चाहिए। उसके साथ ही वे आन्तरिक शिकायत केन्द्रों के परामर्श से अपनी गतिविधियों विस्तारित करेंगे जिनमें लैंगिक संवंदीकरण कार्यक्रन शामिल हैं तथा नियमित आधार पर लैंगिक उत्पीड़न बिरोधी नीतियों परिसरों में प्रचारित प्ररारित करेंगे। "सांरकृतिक पृष्टभूभि" एवं "औपचारिक अकादमिक रथल" इ़्हें परस्पर सहभागिता करनी चाहिए ताकि ये कार्याशालाएँ नवेन्मंधी, आकर्षक बनं एवं मशीनी न हों:
(16) छत्रावारों के वार्डन, अध्यक्ष, प्राचायों, कुलपतियों, विधि अधिकारियों एपं अन्य कार्यकारी सदररों को नियमों के अशवा अप्यादेशों में संशोघनों द्वारा जवाददेही के दायरे में यथाआवश्यक रूप से लाना चाहिए:
4. रिकायत समाधान तन्त्र-
(1) लेंगिक उत्पीड़न के विरुद्ध प्रत्येक कार्थकारी प्राधिकारी लैंगिक संवेर्दाकरण के लिए एक आन्तरिक नन्न्र सहित एक आन्तरिक शिकायत रनिति (आई.सी.सी.) का गठन करेंगे। आई.सी.सी की निम्न संरचना होगी:-
(अ) एक पीटासीन अधिकारी जो एक गहिला संकाय रुदरय हो और जो एक वरिषठ पद पर (एक विश्वविद्वालय की र्थिति में प्रोफेसर से निम्न न हो तथा किसी महाषिघालय की रेंथति में सह-प्रोफेसर अथवा रीडर से निम्न न हो) शैक्षिक संस्थान में नियुगत हो तथा कार्यकारी प्रादिकारी द्वारा नामित हो:

बशर्तं यदि किसी रिथति में कोई वरिष्ट रतर की महिला कर्म धारी उपतघ नहीं है ता पीटासीन अधिकारी को उप-अनुभाग 2 (अओ) में दर्शाये कार्यरथल के अन्य कार्यालय अथवा प्रशारानिक एकांश से उन्हें नामित किया जाएगा
"बशरों यदि उस कार्धरबल के अन्य कार्यालयों अथवा प्रश्रासनिक एकांशों में कोई वरिष्ठ र्तर की महिला कर्नचारी नहीं है तो अघ्याक्ष अधिकारी को उसी नियोवता के कार्यंरथल से आशवा किसी अन्य विभाग या संगठन में से नामित किया जा सकता है"
(ज) दो संकाय लदस्य एवं दो गे-अयापनरत कर्मचारी जो उधिमान्तः महिलाओं की रामरयाओं के लिए प्रतिबद्ध हैं तथा जिन्हे सामाजिक कार्य अथवा कानूनी जानकारी है. उन्हें कार्यकार्श प्राधिकारी द्वारा नामित किया जाना चाहिए:
(स) यदि किसी मालले में छात्र शानिल है तो उसमें तीन छाज्र हों जिन्हं स्नातक पूर्ट. रनातकातर एपं शोधत्तर पर क्रमश भर्तो किसत जायेगा जिन छात्रों को पारदर्शी लोकतांत्रिक प्रणाली द्वार चुना गया है.
(द) गेर सरकारी संगठनों में से किती एक में से अथवा छिस्सी ऐरेी सम में सं जो महिलाओं की समरयाओं को लिए प्रतियद्ध है या एक ऐसा व्यण्ति हो जो लेंगिक उत्यीड़न से जुड्डे मामलों का जानकार हो, जो कार्यकारी प्राधिकारी द्वारा नानित हो
(2) आन्तरिज शिकायत सनिति के कुल सदस्यों नें न्यूनतन आधे सदस्य महिलायं होनी चहाहित,
(3) उःपतर ฟजिक संत्यानों नें परिह्ड प्रशासनिक पदों पर नियुक्त वजित जैंस कुल-की, पदन फुलर्फती, रश्लर
 की रदायनग सुनिश्चित रहे.

(4) आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति के सदस्यों की सदस्या अवधि तीन वर्ष की होगी। उच्चतार शैक्षिक संश्थान ऐरीी एक प्रणाली का उपयोग करें जिसके द्वारा आन्तरिक श्रिकायत केंद्द को सदत्यों का एक तिहाई भाग प्रतिवर्ष परिवर्तित होंता रहं:
(5) आन्तरिक सभिति की वैठक अयोजित करने के लिए जो सदरय गैर सरकारी संगटनों अथवा सभाओं से संबद्ध हैं उन्हें कार्यकारी प्रतिकारो द्वारा ऐसे शुल्क अथवा भते का भुगतान किया जाए, जैसा निर्धांरित किया गया है;
(6) जिस रिथति में आन्तरिक सभिति का अध्यक्ष अधिकारी अथवा इसका कोई रादरय. यदि-
(अ) अधिनियम की धारा 16 केे प्रावधानों का उल्लंघन करता है, अथवा
(a) वह किरी अपराध के लिए दोषी सिद्ध हुआ है अथवा उसके विरुद्ध वर्तमान में लागू किरी कानून फे अन्तर्गत किसी अपराध के बारे में काई एड़ताल लम्बित है. अथवा
(स) किसी अनुशातनात्मक कार्यवाही के तहत वह दोषी पाया गया है अथवा उराके विरुद्ध कोईं अनुशासनालगक कार्यवाही लच्चित है, अथवा
(द) उसने अपने पद का दुरुपयोग इस सीमा तक किया है कि कार्यालय में उसकी संवानें निरन्तरता को जनहित के प्रतिकूल माना जाएगा;
तों ऐंरा अघ्यक्ष अधिकारी अथवा सदस्य. यथार्थिति. इस समिति से हटा दिया जाएगा तः इस प्रकार से होने वाली रिवित अथवा ऐसी कोई नैमितिक (केजुअल) रिक्ति को नये नागांकन द्वारा इस धारा के प्रावधानों के अनुसार भरा जाएगा:"
5. आन्तरिक पिकायत समिति (आईसी.सी.) :- आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति करेगी :-
(3) यदि कोई कर्मचारी अधवा छात्र पुलिस के पास कोई शिकायत दर्ज करना चाहता है तो उसो सहायता उपलबन कराएवी:
(ब) विवाद समाधान के हेतु यातचीत संबंधी तन्त्र उपलब कराना ताकि विवादित यातों पर पूर्वानुमान को समीचीन एवं उधित मंत्रीपूर्ण क्रिया द्वारा देखा जा सका जिससे उस शिकायतकर्ता के अधिकारों की हानि न हो तथा जिरारो पूरी तरह से दण्डान्मक दृष्टिकोणों की न्यूनतन जरूरत हो जिनसे और अधिक जानकारी, विमुखता अथव! हिंरा न नढ़े,
(ख) उस व्यकित की चह्दान उजागर किये बिना उस शिकायतकत्तां की सुरका बनाए रखना तथा स्तीकृत अवकार अथवा उपरिथति रांबंधी अनिवार्यताओं में छूट द्वारा अथया अन्य किरी विभाग में अथवा किसी सर्वेक्षणकर्ता के पास सथानान्तरण द्वारा, यथा आवश्यक रूप से उस शिकायत के लम्वित होने की अवधि में अथवा उस अपराधबर्ता के सथानान्तरग का भी प्रादधान किया जाएगा।
(द) लँंगिक उत्पीड़न संबंधी शिकायतों के निपटान करते समय सुनिश्चित करें कि पीड़ित व्यक्ति या गवाहों का शोपण ना किया जाए अथदा उनले साथ भेदभाव न किया जाए, तथा
(इ) किसी मी आवृत्त व्यक्ति के विरुद्ध अथवा प्रतिकूल कारयाई पर प्रतिवन्ध को सुनिशिचत करना कैयोंकिं वह कर्मचारी अथवा छात्र एक संरक्षित गतिविधि में व्यस्त है:
6. षिकायत करने एवं जॉच पड़ताल की प्रक्रिया:- आन्तरिक शिकायत सनिति किसी भी शिकायत का दायर करने और उस शिकायत की जॉचँ करने के लिए इन विनियमों और अधिनियम में निर्थारित प्रणाली का अनुपालन करेगी ताकि वह समयवजद रूप से पूरी हो संके। उच्चतर शैक्षिक संर्थान, आन्तरिक शिकायत सामिति को साभी आवश्यक सुदिधाएँ उंलय कराए:गा ताकिं जाँच पड़ताल शीधता से संचालित हो सके तथा आनश्यक गोणनीयता री मनी रहे.
7. लँगिक उत्पीड़न की धिकायत दायर करने की प्रक्रिया :- किसी भी असन्तुप्ट व्यक्ति के लिए आवश्यक है कि वह पटना होंन की तिधि सो तीन माह के भीतर लिखित शिकायत आन्तरिक शिकायत सभिति को प्रस्तुत करे और यदि लगातार कई घटनाएँ दुंड हो तो तबसे बाद की पटना से तीन माह के भीतर उरो प्रत्रुत करें
वशते जहॉ ऐंसी शिकायत लिखित रूप में नहीं दी जा सकती है, वहॉं अवयक्ष अलिकरी अथवा आन्तरिक समिति का कईं 'ीी सदर्य. उस चकित के द्वारा लिखित शिकायत प्रस्तुत करने के लिए समर्त सम्बय सहायता प्रदान करेगा,
दर्री. इसऊं साथ ही आईई सी.सी. लिखित रूप से प्रस्तुत तकॉं के आधार पर सनय सीमा विस्तरित कर सकती है, पसन्तु वह तीन माह से अधिक की नहीं होगी. यदि इस बात को आश्वस्त किया गया हो कि परिरिथतियों ऐरी थी कि जिनके कारण वह व्यवित इस कथित अपधि के दौरान शिकायत दायर करने से वंधित रह गया था:
8. जाँच पड़ताल की प्रक्रिया:-

(1) शिदायक निलगे पर आन्तरिक शिकायत रागिति इसकी एक प्रति को प्रतिवादी को इरके प्राप्त हंने सं साल दिगों से भीरह शेलेंणी,
(2) शिकाधता की प्रति मिलने के यद प्रतियदी अपना उत्तर इरा शिकायत के वारे में. समरत्त दस्ताेजों की शूर्वा. तदाहों के नामो एउ पतो कें नागों एवं उनके पतों सहित दरा दिन की अवधि में दाखिल करेगा,
(3) शिकायद प्रत्व होने के 90 दिनों के भीतर ही जाँच पड़ताल पूरी की जानी चहिए। अनुरांसाओं राहित, यदि य संँ, (ो), बांच्य पड़ताल प्रिपोर्ट उस जाँच के पूरा होने के 10 दिनों के भीतर उच्चतर शॉक्षिक रांस्थान के कायद्यकरी पाधकार्री को प्रस्तुत की जानी चाहिए। इस शिकायत से जुड़े दोनों पक्षों के समक्ष दूरा जाँच कें तःयां या रिफ्फारिशों की प्रति दी जाएंी:
(4) जोंत त्रिपोर प्राप्त होने के 30 दिनों के भीतर इस समिति की सिफारिशों पर उच्चतर शेक्षिक संर्याग के अध्यक्ष प्रातिकारी कार्यवाही करेंगे, यदि किसी भी पक्ष द्वारा उस अवधि में जाँच के विरुद्ध कोई अजील दायर न की गई हों
(5) दोंनों में से किरीी भी पदा छ्वारा आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति द्वारा प्रदान तथ्यों/अनुशंसाओं कें विरुद्ध उच्चतर शैक्षिक सर्थान के कार्यकारी प्राधिकारी के रामक्ष की गई अनुशंसाओं की तिथि से तीस दिन की अवधि में अपील दायर की जा रालती है.
(6) उच्चतर शैधिक संरश्शान का कार्यकारी प्राधिकारी यदि आन्तरिक शिकायत रनिति की सिकारिशों के अनुरार कार्य नडो करन का निणय लेता है तो वह इसके वारे में लिखित रूप से कारण स्पष्ट करेगा जिन्हें आन्तरिक शिकादत रामिति को तथा उरा कार्यवाही से जुड़े दोनों पक्षों को भेजा जाएगा। यदि दुसरी ओर वह आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति द्वारा की गई रिकारिशों के अनुरार कार्य करने का निर्णय लेता है तो एक कारण बताओ नोटिरा जितका 10 दिंनें के भीजर उत्तर भेजा जाना है-उसे उस पक्ष को भेजा जाएगा जिसके विरुद्ध कार्यदाही की जानी है। उध्यतर संक्षिक संस्थान के कार्यकारी प्राधिकारी उस असन्तुष्ट व्यक्ति का पल सुनने के पश्चात ही आगे की करांचाई करेगे
(7) भामले को निपटाने के उद्देश्य रो पीड़ित पक्ष एक रुलह का आग्रह कर सकता है। सुलह का आधार कोई आर्थिक समझौता गहीं होगा चाहिए। यदि कोई रुलह का प्रत्ताव रखा जाता है तो यधारिथति उच्चतर शेक्षिक संर्थान सुलह की प्रक्रिया को आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति के माध्यम से सुलन कराएगा। किरी भी दण्डात्मक हरतक्षेप की तुलना में, जहीं तक रांभव होता है, उस पीड़ित पक्ष की पूरी संतुप्टि के लिए उस पारस्परिक विरोध के समाधन को अविमानता दी जाती हैं,
(8) पीडित दक्ष अथवा पीड़ित व्यक्ति अथवा गवाह अथवा अपराधकर्ता की पहचान सावंजनिक नहीं की जाएगी या दिशेष रुप से उत्त जॉच प़क्रिया के दौरान इ्से सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र में रखा जाएगा:
9. अन्तरिग समाधान- उचचतर शैक्षिक संरथान,
(अ) यदि आन्तरिक शिकायत केन्द्र सिफारिश करता है तो शिकायतकर्ता अथवा प्रतियादी को अन्य किरीं अनुगाग अधवा विभाग में स्थानान्तरित किया जा सकता है ताकि सम्पर्क अथया अन्योन्य क्रिया में शामित अंखिग कम से कग बना रह:
(ब) टिड़ित पह\% को, सम्पूर्ण स्तर संबंधी एवं अन्य हित लाभों के संरक्षण सहित तीन माह तक का अवकाश रदीकृत汉 दे,
(र) रिकागत्कतां के किची नी कान अथवा निष्पादन अथवा परीक्षग अथवा परीक्षाओं के संबध में कोई चात प्रकट न करने से लिए प्रतिवादी को बाध्य कर दें:
(द) चनिस्ता करें कि अपराधकराओं को पीड़ित व्यक्तियों से दूरी बना कर रख्बनी चाहिए तथा यथा आवश्वक, यदि कोई प्रत्यक्ष धनकमी है तो उनका परिसर में प्रवेश प्रतिबंधित कर दे;
(ह) शनक उत्वीइन की किरी शिकायत के परिणाम स्वरूप, शिकायतकती का प्रतिशोध एव उत्वीजन से तुरझा द्वान कहनं के लिए तथा एक अनुकूल वातादरण उपलव्ध कराने के लिए सखत उपाय किये जानें चाहिए.
13. दब्ड एवं हरजाना:-
(1) अपलधकलां 2,2 उच्धतर शैक्षिक संर्थान का कर्मचारी है तथा लैगिक उत्पीड़न का टांपी दाया जाता है तों उरंर उंडक: के सेव नियनों के अनुसार दण्डित किया जाएगा;

(अ) प्रे हाड़ को दिशेषाहिकारों को रोक सकता है तो, जैसे-पुस्तकालय, सभागार, आवालीय आगारों, चतागात, पद्रवर्वि भतरो एवं घहचान पत्र अदि तक पहुँच घनाना;

(द) एक विशेप सगय तक परिसर में उसका प्रवेश ₹्थगित अथवा वाधित करना.
(स) यदि उस अपराध की ऐरी गंभीरता है तो उस छात्र को संर्थान सो निष्कारित किया जा सकता है तथा उसका नाम उर संख्यान की नामायलि से हटाया जा सकता है, इसके साथ ही पुनः प्रवेश की अनुनति उसं नहीं होगी:
(द) अधिदेशातंक परामशं अथवा सामुदायिक सेवाओं जैयो रुधारवादी दण्ड प्रदान करना;
(3) पीड़ित व्यक्ति गुआवजो का अधिकारी है। आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति द्वारा अनुशंरित तथा कार्यकारी प्राधिकारी द्वारा रवीकृत मुआवजे के भुगतान के लिए उच्चतर शैक्षिक संर्थान निर्देश जारी करेगा, जिसकी बसूली अपराधकर्तां से की जाएगी। देय मुआवजे का निर्धारण निन्न आधार पर होगा-
(अ) पीड़ित व्यवित को जितना मानसिक तनाव. कष्ट, व्या एवं दुख पहुँचा है;
(ब) उस लैंगिक उत्पीड़न की घटना के कारप उन्हें अपनी जीविका के सुअवसर की हानि उठानी पड़ी:
(स) पीड़ित व्यदित द्वारा अपने शारीरिक एवं मनोरोग संदंधी आधार के लिए खर्च किए गए चिकित्सा व्यय;
(द) कथित अणराचकर्ता एवं उस पीड़ित व्यकित की आय एवं जीवन स्तर, और
(き) ऐऐे समर्त भुगतान का एकमुशत रूप से या किस्तों नें किए जाने का औचित्यद
11. झूणी पिकायत के विरुद्ध कार्यवाई:-

इस वात को सुनिश्चित करने के लिए कि लैंगिक उत्पीड़न मामलों में कमंचारियों एवं छान्तों की सुरक्षा के प्रादधानों का दुरुपयोग न हो, असत्य एवं द्वेप भावना पूर्ण शिकायतों के विरुद्य प्रावधान किये जाने की आवश्यकता है तथा इन्हें उच्चतर शैक्षिक संसरानों में प्रचारित प्ररारित किया जाना चाहिए। आन्तरिक शिकायत रामिति यदि यह निष्षर्ष निकालती है कि लगाए गए अभियोग असत्य, थे. विद्धेपपूर्ग थे अथवा यह जानते हुए गी कि वह शिकायत असत्य अथवा जाली है अथवा भ्रामक सूचना को उस पड़ताल के दौरान उपलब्ब कराया गया है तो शिकायतकर्ता विनियम (10) के उप विनियम (1) के तहत दण्डित किये जाने के लिए बाध्य होगा यदि शिकायतकर्ता एक कर्मचारी है, तथा यदि वह अपराधकर्ता एक छात्र है तो वह इस विनियम की उप-विनियम (2) के प्रादधानों के अनुसार राजा के लिए बाध्य होगा तथापि किरी मी शिकायत को प्रमाजित करने अथथा उसके लिए पर्याप्त सवूत उपलब्ध ने कर पाने का आधार. शिकायतकतां के विरुद कार्रवाई कगेने का कारण नहीं माना जा राकता है। शिकायतकर्ता द्वारा द्वेषपूर्ण उददेशय से दायर शिकायत की जांच पड़ताल द्वारा तय किया जाना चाहिए तथा इस बारे में किरी कार्रवाई की सिफारिश किए जाने से पूर्व इस विषय गें निधंरित प्रणाली के अनुसार जॉच की जानी चाहिए;
12. गैर अनुपालन के परिणाम:-
(1) ऐसे संरथान जो जानइ्ड़कर उथवा बारंबार उन दायित्यों तथा कर्तबों के अनुपालन में असगथ बना रहता है जिनहें कमंयारियों एवं छात्रों के प्रति लैगिक उत्वीडन के निराकरण, निषेध एवं रामाधान हेतु निर्धारित किया गया है, तो इस स्थिति में आयोण टिधिपत नोटिस देकर निम्न में से किसा एक अथवा इससे अधिक विन्दुओं पर कार्रवाई करेगा:-
(31) विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग अधिनियम 1956 की धारा $12($ al) के अन्तर्गत की गई घोपणा जो पात्तता दिये जाने के विपय में है, उसका आहरण किया जाना:
(ब) आयोग द्वारा अघिनियम 1956 की धारा 2 (एफ) के अन्तर्गत अनुरक्षित सूची में से उसा विश्वविद्यालय अथवा महाविद्यालय का गनन हटाना;
(स) संख्याग को आवंत्रि केसी गी अनुदान को रोक देना:
(द) जायोग को कित्की मे सामान्य अंथया विशे सहायता कार्यक्कमों के अन्तर्गत किरी भी सहायता को प्राप्त करने के लिए उस संत्थान को अमात्र घंपित किया जाना:
(き) जन साथारण के, एवं रांजगार अथवा प्रवेश के डच्छुक भावी प्रत्याशियों को एक ऐऐे नोटटिए द्वारा सूधित करना जो सनाधर पत्रों नें प्रनुख रूप से दशांया गया है अथया उपयुक्त नीडिया में दर्शाया गया है तथा आयोग की वेदस्साडट पर प्रदशिंत किया गया है तथा जिस नोटिस में घोषणा की गई है कि वह सरॅलाग लैगिक उत्पीडन के विरुन्द शून्य सहनशीलता नीति :म्तव जवसमतंद्वम चवसपवलद्ध का समर्थन नहीं करता है:
(पफ) यदि वह एक नहादिधातय है तो उसके सम्द्ध विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा उतकी सहसम्वद्धा को आहरित करने की अनुशंसा के लिं

(जीi) यदि वह एक मानित विश्वविद्यालय संश्रान है हो केन्द्र सरकार को उस मानित विश्वपिद्यालय के आहरण की अनुखंसा करना,
(एच) यदि वह किसी राज्य अधिनियम के अन्तर्गत स्थापित अथवा नियमित विश्वविघ्यालय है तो उसके इस रतर को आहरित करने के लिए उपयुक्त राज्य सरकार को सिफारिश करना;
(अइ) जसे कि दिश्वदिद्यालय अनुदान आयोग अधिनियम 1956 के अन्तरंत प्रावधान किया जाना हो तदनुरा₹ अपने अधिकारों के अनुतार यथाचित रूप से ऐसी रमयावधि के लिए दण्ड प्रदान कर सकता है जिस रामय तक वह संर्रान झन विनियमों में निर्वारित प्रायधानों का अनुपालन नहीं करता है;
(ज) इन विनियमों के जन्तर्गत आयांग द्वारा उस तमय तक कार्रवाई नहीं की जाएगी जय तक कि संरeान को अपना पदा घरतुत करने के लिए प्रदत्त सुअवस्तर के आधार पर उनकी सुनयाई कर ली गई हो;
[विज्ञापन-[II/4/अरा।/53]
जसपाल एस. संधु. सचिव, यूजीसी

## MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPNENT

(University Grants Commission)
NOTIFICATION
New Delhi, the 2nd May, 2016
University Grants Commission (Prevention, prohibition and redressal of sexual harassment of women employees and students in higher cducational institutions) Regulations, 2015

No. F. 91-1/2013(TFGS)-In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 26 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3) of 1956). read with sub-section (1) of Section 20 of the said Act, the University Grants Commioion hereby makes the following regulations, namely:-

1. Short title, application and commencement.-(1) These regulations may be called the Unversity Grants Commission (Preventom, prohibition and redtewal of sexual harawment of women employees and students in higher educational institutions) Regulatoons, 2015
(2) They shall apply to all higher educational institutions in India.
(3) They shatl come into force on the dre of then publtation in the Official Gazette
2. Definitions.- In these regulatons. untens the contert otherwise requires.-
(4) "awaeved womm" means in chation to werk piace, a woman of any age whether employed or not, who alleges to have been suthjected to any at of sevazl bazesment by the reppundent.
(b) 'Act' means the Sexual Harasument of Women al Workplace (Prevention, Prohibutan and Redresal) Act. 2013 (14 of 2013 .
(c) "canpus" means the location of the land on uhach a Higher Educational Institution and its related inditutionai fachitics like liburies, laboratories. lecture halls, residencer, halls, toilets, student centes. Gostel, dining halis, stadiums, parking areas, parhs-like settings and other amenitiss like health eentes. Cunteans. Banh coumers, etc.. are situated and also includes extended campus and covers within its seope Whaces visited as a student of the HE1 ineluing transportation provided for the purpose of commuting to and tron the institution, the locations outside the institution on field trips. internships, vedy leurs, excursions, shont-tern placements, piaces used for camps, cultural festivals, sports meens and such ohter ativise where a petson is pasticipating in the capacity of an employee or a student of the HEI,

(d) Commission" means the University Grants Commission established under section 4 of the University Grants Commision Act, 1956 (3 of 1956);
(e) "eovered individuals" are persons who have engaged in protected activity such as filing a sexual harassment charge. or who are closely associated with an individual who has engaged in protected activity and such person can be an employec or a fellow student or guardian of the offended person:
(f) "employec" means a person as defined in the Act and also includes, for the purposes of these Regulations trainee, apprentice (or called by any other name), interns, volunteers. teacher assistants, research assistans, whether employed or not. including those involved in field studies, projects, short-visits and camps:
(g) "Executive Authority" means the chief executive authority of the HEI, by whatever name called, in which the general administration of the HEI is vested. For public funded institutions the Executive Authority means the Disciplinary Authority as indicated in Central Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1965 or its equivalent rules;
(h) "Higher Educational Institution" (HEI) means a university within the meaning of clause ( j ) of section 2, a college within the meaning of clause(b) of sub-section (1) of section 12A and an institution deemed to be a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act. 1956 (3 of 1956):
(i) "Internal Complaints Committe" (ICC) means Internal Complaints Committee to be constituted by an HEI under sub regulation (1) of regulation 4 of these regulations. Any existing body already functioning ,with the same objective (like the Gender Sensitization Committec Against Sexual Harassment (GSCASII) should be reconstituted as the ICC:
Provided that in the latter case the HEI shall ensure that the constitution of such a Body is as required for ICC under these regulations. Provided further that such a Body shall be bound by the provisions of these regulations;
(j) "protected activity" includes reasonable opposition to a practice believed to violate sexual harassment laws on behalf of oneself or others such as participation in sexual harassment proceedings, cooperating with an internal investigation or alleged sexual harassment practices or acting as a witness in an investigation by an outside agency or in litigation:
(k) "sexual harassment" means-
(i) "An unwanted conduct with sexual undertones if it occurs or which is persistent and which demeans, humiliates or creates a hostile and intimidating environment or is calculated to induce submission by actual or threatened adverse consequences and includes any one or more or all of the following unwelcome acts or behaviour (whether directly or by implication), namely;-
(a) any unwelcome physical, verbal or non verbal conduct of sexual nature:
(b) demand or request for sexual favours;
(c) making sexually coloured remarks
(d) physical contact and advances; or
(c) showing pornography"
(ii) any one (or more than one or all) of the following circumstances, if it occurs or is present in relation or comected with any behaviour that has explict or implicit sexual undertones-
(a) implied or explicit promise of preferential treatment as quid pro quo for sexual favours;
(b) implied or explicit threat of detrimental treatment in the conduct of work;
(c) implied or explicit threat about the present or future status of the person concerned;
(d) creating an intimidating offensive or hostile learning environment;
(c) humiliating treatment likely to affect the health, safety dignity or physical integrity of the person concerned:

(1) "sudem" means a person duly admitted and pursuing a programme of study cither through regular mode or distance mode. including shot-term training progranmes in a HEL
Povided that a student who is in the process of taking admission in HEls campus, although not yet admitted, shall be treated, for the purposes of these regulations, as a student of that HEI, where any meident of sexual harassment takes place against such student:
Previded that a student who is a participant in any of the activities in a HEI other than the HE1 where such student is enrolled shall be treated. for the purposes of these requlations, as a student of that IIEI where any incident of sexual harassment takes place against such student:
(mi) "third Party Harassment" refers to a situation where sexual harassment oceurs as a result of an at! or anission by any third party or outsider, who is not an employec or a student of the HEI. but a visitor to the HEl in some other capacity or for some other purpose orreason;
(n) "victimisation" means any unfavourable treatment meted out to a person with an implicit or explicit intention to obtain sexual favour;
(o) "workplace" means the campus of a HEl including-
(a) Any department. organisation, undertaking. establishment, enterprise. institution. office. branch or unit which is established, owned. controlled or wholly or substantially financed by funds provided directly or indirectly by the appropriate HEIs:
(b) Auy sports institute, stadium, sports complex or competition or games venue, whether residential or not used for training, sports or other activities relating thereof in HEIs:
(c) Any place visited by the employee or student arising out of or during the course of employment or study including transportation provided by the Executive Authority for undertaking such journey for study in HEIs."
3. Responsibilities of the Higher Fducational Institution- (I) Every HEI shail,-
(a) Wherever required. appropriately subsume the spirit of the above definitions in its policy and regulations on prevention and prolibition of sexual harassment against the employecs and the students, and modify its ordinances and rules in consonance with the requirements of the Regulations:
(b) publicly notify the provisions against sexual harassment and ensuretheir wide dissemination;
(c) organise training programmes or as the case may be, workshops for the officers, functionaries, faculty and students, as indicated in the SAKSHAM Report (Measures for Ensuring the Safety of Women and Programmes for: Gender Sensitization on Campuses) of the Commission, to sensitize them and ensure knowledge and awareness of the rights, entitlements and responsibilities enshrined in the Act and under these regulations;
(d) act decisively against all gender based violence perpetrated against employees and stutents of all sexes recognising that primarily women employees and students and some male students and students of the third gender are vulnerable to many forms of sexual harassment and humiliation and explotation:
(c) publicly commit itself to a zero tolerance policy towards sexual harasment.
(1) ainfore its commiment to creating its campus free from discrinimation, harassment, retaliation or sexual assaut at all levels;
(2) create awareness about what constitutes sexual harassment inctuding hostile environment hamesment and quad pro quo harassiment:
(h) Wiclude in its prospectus and dasplay prominently at conspicuous piaces or Notice Boards the penalty and consequences of sexual harassment and make all sections of the institutional community atsare of the inforination on the mechanism put in place for redressal of complaints pertaining to sewal

harassment, contact details of members of Internal Complaints Committec, complaints procedure and so on. Any existing body already functioning with the sanc objective (Jike the Gender Sensitization Committee Against Sexual Harassment (GSCASH)) should be reconstituted as the 1 CC ; Provided that in the latter case the HEI shall ensure that the constitution of such a Body is as required for ICC under these regulations. Provided further that such a Body slall be bound by the provisions of these regulations;
(i) inform employecs and students of the recourse available to them if they are victims of sexual harassment:
(j) Organise regular orientation or training programmes for the members of the ICC to deal with complaints, steer the process of settlement or conciliation, etc.. with sensitivity:
(k) proactively move to curb all forms of harassment of employees and students whether it is from those in a dominant power or hierarchical relationship within HEIs or owing to intimate partner violence or from peers or from elements outside of the geographical limits of the IIEI;
he responsible to bring those guilty of sexual harassment against its employees and students to book and initiate all procecdings as required by law and also put in place mechanisms and redressal systems like the ICC to eurb and prevent sexual harassment on its campus;
(in) treat sexual harassment as a misconduct under service rules and initiate action for misconduct if the perpetrator is an employec;
(11) treat sexual harassment as a violation of the disciplinary rules (leading up to rustication and expulsion) if the perpetrator is a student:
(o) ensure compliance with the provisions of these regulations, including appointunent of ICC, within a period of sixty days from the date of publication of these regulations;
(p) monitor the timely submission of reports by the ICC:
(q) prepare an annual status report with details on the number of cases filed and their disposal and submit the same to the Commission.
3.2 Supportive measures.-(1) The rules. regulations or any such other instrument by which ICC shall function have to be updated and revised from time-to-lime, as court judgments and other laws and rules will continue to revise the legal framework within which the Act is to be implemented.
(2) The Executive Authority of the HEls must mandatorily extend full support to see that the recommendations of the ICC are implemented in a timely manner. All possible institutional resources must be given to the functioning of the ICC, including office and building infrastructure (computers, photocopiers, audio-video, equipment, etc.). staff (typists, counselling and legal services) as, well as a sufficient allocation of financial resources.
(3) Vulnerable groups are particularly prone to harassment and also find it more difficult to complain. Vulnerability can be socially compounded by region, class, caste, sexual orientation, miuority identity and by being differently abled. Enabling committees must be sensitive to such vulnerabilities and special needs.
(4) Since research students and doctoral candidates are particularly vulnerable the HEIs must ensure that the guidelines for ethics for Research Supervision are put in place.
(5) All HEls must conduct a regular and half yearly review of the efficacy and implementation of their anti-sexual harassment policy.

(6) All Academic Staff Colleges (now known asHuman Resource Development Centres (HRDCs) and Regional Centres for Capacity Building (RCCBs) must incorporate sessions on gender in their orientation and refresher courses. This should be across disciplines, and preferably mainstreamed using the UGC SAKSHAN Report which provides indicative modules in this regatel.
17) Orientation courses for administrators conducted in HEls must have a module on gender sensitization and sexual harassment issues. Regular workshops are to be conducted for all sections of the HEI community.
(S) Counselling services must be institutionalised in all HEIs and must have well trained full-time counsellors.
(9) Many HEIs having large campuses have a deficit in lighting and are experienced as unsafe places by the institutional community. Adequate lighting is a necessary aspect of infrastructure and maintenance.
(10) Adeguate and well trained security including a good proportion or balance of women security staft is necessary. Security staff must reecive gender sensitization training as a part of conditions of appointment.
(11) HELs must ensure reliable public transport, especially within large campuses between different sections of the HEI, hostels, libraries. laboratories and main buildings, and especially thove that do not have good access for day scholars. Lack of safety as well as harassment is exacerbated when employecs and students cannot depend on safe public transport. Reliable transport may be considered by HEIs to enable employees and students to work late in libraries, laboratories and to attend programmes in the evenings.
(12) Residential HEIs should accord priority to construction of women's hostels. For the growing population of young women wishing to access higher education, hostel accommodation is desirable in buth urban and rural areas and at all levels of higher education which provides a modicum of protection froms harassment of all kinds.
(13) Coneem for the safety of women students must not be cited to impuse discriminatory rules for women in the hostels as compared to male students. Campus safety policies should not result in securitization, such as over monitoring or policing or curtailing the freedom of movenient. enpecially for women employees and students.
(14) Adequate health facilities are equally mandatory for all HEIs. In the case of women this must include gender senstive doctors and nurses, as well as the services of a gynaecologist.
(15) The Women's Development Cells in colleges shall be revived and funded to be able to carry out the range of activities required for gender sensitizationand remain autonomous of the functioring of ath sexual hareswment committees and ICCs. At the same time they shall extend their aetivities to in.lude gender sensitization programmes in consulation with ICCs and help to disseminate amiseval harasomem politics on campuses on a resular basis. The "cultural' space and the 'tiamal Jeademic space" need to collaborate to render these workhops innovative, engaging and ronnsthenics!

1161 Hovel Wasdens. Provost, Principals. Vice Chancellers, Legal Officen and wher turatimenes mast be brought within the domain of accountability through amendmentsin the tules or (1) dinances where necessary.
4. Grievance redressal mechanism.-(1) Every Executive Authority shall constitute an fukernal Conytanss Comnnitee (ICC) with an inbuilt mechanism for gender sensitization against sexual harawnent The If C , wall have the followng composition:-

(a) A Presiding Officer who shall be a woman faculty member employed at a senior level (not below a Professor in case of a university, and not below an Associate Professor or Reader in case of a college) at the cducational institution, nominated by the Executive Authority;

Provided that in case a senior level woman employec is not available. the Presiding Officer shall be nominated from other offices or administrative units of the workplace reterred to in sub-section 2(o);

Provided further that in case the other offiees or administrative units of the workplace do not have a senior level woman employee, the Presiding Officer shall be nominated from any other workplace of the same employer or other department or organization;"
(b) two faculty members and two non-teaching employecs, preferably committed to the cause of women or who have had experience in social work or have legal knowledge, nominated by the Executive Authority:
(c) Three students, if the matter involves students, who shall be enrolled at the undergraduate, master's, and research scholar levels respectively, elected through transparent democratic procedure;
(d) one member from amongst non-govermment organisations or associations committed to the cause of women or a person familiar with the issues relating to sexual harassment, nominated by the Executive Authority.
(2) At least one-half of the total members of the ICC shall be women.
(3) Persons in senior administrative positions in the HEI, such as Vice-Chancellor, Pro Vice-Chancellors, Rectors, Registrar, Deans, Heads of Departments, etc.. shall not be members of ICCs in order to ensure autonomy of their functioning.
(4) The term of office of the members of the ICC shall be for a period of three years. HEIs may also employ a system whereby one-third of the members of the ICC may change every year.
(5) The Member appointed form amongst the non-governmental organizations or associations shall be paid such fees or allowances for holding the proceedings of the Internal Committec, by the Exceutive Authority as may be prescribed.
(6) Where the Presiding Officer or any member of the Internal Committee:
(a) contravenes the provisions of section 16 of the Act: or
(b) has been convicted for an offence or an inquiry into an offence under any law for the time being in force is pending against him: or
(c) he has been found guilty in any discophnary proceedings or a disciplinary proceeding is pending against him; or
(d) has so abused his position as to render his continuance in office prejudicial to the public interest.
such Presiding Officer or Member. as the case may he, shall be removed from the Committee and the vacancy so created or any casual vacancy shall be filled by fresh nomination in accordance with the provisions of this section."
5. Responsibilities of Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) - The Internal Complaints Committe shall:
(a) provide assistance if an employee or a student chooses to file a complaint with the police;

(b) provade mechanisms of dispute redressal and dialogte to anticipate and address issues through just atad fiair conciliation without undermining complainant's rights, and minimise the need for purcly pumbive approaches that lead to further resentment, alienation or violence:
(6) protect the safety of the complainant by not divitging the person's identity, and provide the mandator reliet by way of sanctioned leave or relaxation of attendance requirement or transles to another department or supervisor as required during the pendency of the complaint. or also provide for the transfer of the offender,
(d) ensure that victims or witnesses are not victimised or discriminated agamst while dealing winh complaints of sexual harassment; and
(c) ensute prohibition of retaliation or adverse action against a covered individual because the cimployec or the student is engaged in protected activity.
6. The process for making complaint and conducting Inquiry - The ICC shall comply with the procedure presctibed in these Regulations and the Aet, for making a complaint and inquiring into the complaint in it time hound manner. The HEI shall provide all necessary facilities to the ICC to conduct the inquiry expeditiously and with required provacy
7. Process of making complaint of sexual harassment - An aggrieved person is required to submil a writen complaint to the ICC within three months from the date of the incident and in case of a series of incidents within a period of three months from the date of the last incident.
Proveded that where such complaint camot he made in writing. the Presiding Officer or any Member of the Internal Conumitee shall render all reasonable assistance to the person for making the complaint in writing:

Provided further that the ICC may, for the reasons to be accorded in the writing, extend the time limit not exceeding three months, if it is satislied that the circumstances were such wheh prevented the person from filmg a complaint within the said period."

Fitends, welatives, Colleagues. Co-students, Psychologist, or any other associate of the victim may file the complaint in sttuations where the agerieved person is unable to make a complame on account of phyvical or mental in capacity or death.
8. Process of conducting Inquiry- (1) The ICC shall. upon receipt of the complaint, send one copy of the complaint to the respondent within a period of seven days of such receipt.
(2) Upon receipt of the copy of the complaint, the respondent shall file his or her reply to the complaint along with the list of documents, and names and addresses of witnerses within a period of ten days.
(3) The inctury has to be completed within a period of ninety days from the receipt of the complaint. The inquiry teport, with recommendations, if any, has to be submited within ten days from the completion of the mquas to the Eicentive Autherity of the IIEI. Copy of the findings or recommendations shall aloo be set ved on both parties to the complaint.
(4) The Eixecative Atthority of the HEI shall act on the recommendations of the committee within a peraed of thany dey from the receipt of the ingtiry repert, unters an appeal against the finding's is filed withon
that time by ctacr party. that time by cther pariy.
(5) An appeai against the findings or /recommendations of the ICC may be filad by either party before the Fiezative Abshonity of the HEI within a period of thiny days from the date of the recommendations.
(6) If the livecutive Authority of the HEl decides not to act as per the recommendations of the If C. then it shall reated wratten reacens ion the same to be conveyed to ICC and both the parties to the proceceliage If on: the other hand it is decided to act av per the tecommendations of the ICC, then a show catter notlee, atsowerate matain ten days, wall be served on the party against whom acton is decided to be faken the Fxecutive Authority of the $!1 / 1$ a shall preceed only alfer considering the teply or hearing the aggrieved perven
(7) The atereved patty may seek conciliation in oulet to settle the matter. No monetary vette :ent



Venksteehraars ineitite of Manrenc.." Feth, Ta. Werm, Otst. Ser.
case may be, once it is sought. The resolution of the conflict to the full satisfaction of the aggrieved party wherever possible, is prefered to purely punitive intervention.
(S) The identitics of the aggrieved party or victim or the witnese or the offender shall not be made public or kept in the public domain especially during the process of the inquiry.
9. Interim redressal-The HEl may.
(a) tranfer the complainant or the respondent to another section or department to minimise the risk involved in contact or interaction, if such a recommendation is made by the ICC:
(b) grant leave to the aggrieved with full protection of status and benefits for a period up to three months:
(c) restrain the respondent from reporting on or evaluating the work or performance or tests or examinations of the complainant;
(d) encure that offenders are warned to keep a distanee from the aggrieved, and wherever necessary, if there is a defimite threat. restrain their entry into the campus:
(c) take strict measures to provide a conducive environment of safety and protection to the complainant against retaliation and victimisation as a consequence of making a complaint of sexual harassment.
10. Punishment and compensation- (1) Anyone found guilty of sexual harassment shall he punished in accordance with the service rules of the HE1, if the offender is an employee.
(2) Where the respondent is a student, depending upon the severity of the offence, the IIE1 may.-
(a) withhold privileges of the student such as access to the library, auditoria, halls of residenee, transportation, scholarships, allowances. and identity card;
(b) suspend or restrict entry into the campus for a specific period:
(c) expel and strike off name from the rolls of the institution, including denial of readmission, if the offence so warrants;
(d) award reformative punishments like mandatory counselling and, or, performance of community services.
(3) The aggrieved person is entitled to the payment of compensation. The HEI shall issue direction for payment of the compensation reconmended by the ICC and accepted by the Executive Authority, which shall be recovered from the offender. The compensation payable shall be determined on the basis of-
(a) mental trauma, pain. suffering and distress caused to the aggrieved person:
(h) the loss of career opportunity due to the incident of sexual harassment.
(e) the medical expenses incurred by the victim for plysical, psychiatic treatment:
(d) the income and status of the alleged perpetrator and vietim: and
(e) the feasibility of such payment in lumip sum or in instalments.
11. Action against frivolous complaint.-To ensure that the provisions for the protection of employees and students from sexual harassmert do not get misused, provisions against false or malicious complaints have to be made and publicised within all HEF if the ICC concludes that the allegations made were false. malicious or the complaint was made knowing it to be untrue, or forged or misleading information has been provided during the incuiry, the complainant shall be liable to be punished as per the provisions of subregulations (1) of regulations 10, if the complainant happens to be an employee and as per sub-regulation (2)

of that iceulation, it the complamant happens to be a student. Ilowever, the mere inability to substamiate a conaplant on provide adequate proof will not attract attention against the complainant. Mahcious ament on the part of the complainant stall not be established without an inquiry, in accordance with the procedure prescribed, conducted before any acton is recommended.
12. Consequences of non-compliance.-(1) The Commission shall, in respect of any institution that will fully contravenes or repeatedly fails to comply with the obligations and duties laid out for the prevention. prohibitor and redressal of sexual harassment of employees and students, take one or more of the following athens after providray due notice: -
(a) Withdrawal of declaration of fitness to receive grants under section 12B of the University Grans Communion Act, 1956.
(b) remote the name of the university or college from the list maintained by the Commission under clause (1) of section 2 of said Act. 1956:
(c) withleldeng say grant allocated to the institution;
(d) declare the mstitution ineligible for consideration for any assistance under any of the general or special assistance programmes of the Commission:
(e) informing the general public, including potential candidates for employment or admission, through : notice displayed prominently in the newspapers or other suitable media and posted on the website of the Commission, declaring that the institution does not provide for a zero tolerance policy against several harassment:
(f) recommending the affiliating university for withdrawal of affiliation, in case of a college:
(9) recommending the Central Government for withdrawal of declaration as an institution deemed to be minversity, in case of an institution deemed to be university:
(in) Tevomucnding the appropriate State Government for withdrawal of status as university in case of a thisersity established or incorporated under a State Act.
(i) baking web other action yoflhin its powers as it may deem fit and impose watch other penalties as may be provided in the University Grams Commission Act. 1956 for such duratur of time till the mstutution complies wet the provisions of these regulations.
(2) Non :action shat be taken by the Commission under these regulations under, the lastitumen lias been The an apporyinity to explain its position and an opportunity of being heard has been pres ted wat
[Advt -III/4/Evty_53

JASPAL.S. SANDHU. Secy UGC
 Venkatesimare institute of Management
Meth, Tai. Walks, Dist, Sargli.

## Path, Tat. Welwa, Dist. Sargil.

## Path, Tat. Welwa, Dist. Sargil.



## Grievance Redressal Cell

As per the Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016 of the State Government and as per the notices and office orders issued by the Shivaji University, Kolhapur, the college has established the Grievance and Redressal Cell. Before the Grievance and Redressal Cell, there was a Grievance and Redressal Committee which was formed at the beginning of every academic year and ensures the representation of all the stakeholders of the institute. As the College Management and the Administration strongly believes in Gandhian Philosophy of Education, they ensure a secular, all-inclusive and secure atmosphere on the campus. Grievance and Redressal Cell conducts a mechanism of grievance redressal of students and prevention of sexual harassment and ragging of students. At the beginning of every academic year a meeting of staff and students were conducted by the Director to make the new students acquainted with the mechanism.

## Grievance Redressal Committee objectives

1) The primary objective of the GRC is to ensure a fair and impartial resolution of grievances. It is responsible for examining complaints without bias and providing equitable solutions.
2) The committee aims to promptly address and resolve grievances raised by employees, customers, clients, or any other stakeholders related to the organization's operations.
3) One of the key objectives is to mediate and resolve conflicts or disputes that may arise between different parties involved with the organization.
4) The GRC ensures that the organization complies with all applicable laws, regulations, and internal policies related to grievance handling.

## Function of Grievance Redressal Cell:

The functional mechanism of working of Grievance Redressal Cell is as the prescribed by Statutes, prepared in accordance with the provisions of the University Grants Commission (Grievance Redressal) Regulaijess, 2012 and Maharashtra Pyblic University

Act, 2016 as it came in force. All the rules and regulations prescribed by the competent authority will be followed.

## Jurisdiction of Grievance Redressal Cell

a) The complaints regarding the admission and fees
b) The complaints regarding the ragging and sexual harassment (the separate mechanism for these issues is also in force, but in the grave event handed over to the cell)
c) The complaints regarding the academic and administrative processes
d) The complaint against any staff member regarding academic and personal issues
e) The complaints regarding examinations, results and scholarship

## Mechanism of Grievance Redressal Cell:

a) The grievances can be filed orally and in a written format to the Director or if the aggrieved student wants to keep his identity secret, he/she can put his complaint through the blind Complaint/Suggestion Box kept outside the Office.
b) The Complaints registered directly to the Director is noted down in a separate complaint lodge book, which is kept in the custody of the Subrident of the office.
c) The Complaint/Suggestion box is opened in the presence of any one member of the Cell and then registered in the complaint lodge book.
d) After the judicious inquiry and statements from both the parties and the teachers and other related persons, the Grievance Cell will assure that the grievance has been properly solved in a stipulated time limit.
e) The complaints that require the attention of the higher authorities and local police station, will be addressed only with their help.


Yenkstenimera institute of Menagement Peth, Ts! W山心... elat Samgli.

DIE CODE - MB6224
SHR VENKATESHWARA SHIKSHAN SANSTHA'S


GAT NO. 2665, PETH NAKA, TAL. WALWA, DIST. SANGLI. (MH) 415407
PH. NO. (02342) 252100, 252110

## Grievance Redressal Committee

## Academic Year 2020-21 to 2021-22

## Notice

I am pleased to inform you that the College/Student's Grievance and Redressal Committee (Cell) is formed under the Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016 (clause 56 (2)A), and the UGC Notification in Gazette of India on 6 May, 2019 (the University Grants Commission (Redress of Grievances of Students) Regulations, 2019), Clause $S$ (1). Members of the committee are as follows From the today's date, next two years the committee will be in force

| Sr. No | Members | Designation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Mr. Rahul N. Mahadik | Chairman |
| 2 | Dr. S.B Wadkar | Member Secretary |
| 3 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member |
| 4 | Dr. A.M kharat | Faculty Member |
| 5 | Mr. A. S. Patil | Faculty Member |
| 6 | Mr. S. R jadhav | Non -Teaching Member |



IC DeFector

SHRI VENKATESHWARA SHIKSHAN SANSTHA'S


GAT NO. 2665, PETH NAKA, TAL. WALWA, DIST. SANGLI. (MH) 415407 PH. NO. (02342) 252100, 252110

## Grievance Redressal Committee

## Academic Year 2017-18 to 2019-20

## Notice

I am pleased to inform you that the College/Student's Grievance and Redressal Committee (Cell) is formed under the Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016 (clause 56 (2)A), and the UGC Notification in Gazette of India on 6 May, 2016 (the University Grants Commission (Redress of Grievances of Students) Regulations, 2019), Clause S (1). Members of the committee are as follows From the 2017-18 - 2019-20

| Sr. No | Members | Designation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Mr. Rahul N. Mahadik | Chairman |
| 2 | Dr. P. K. Katti | Member Secretary |
| 3 | Dr. S.B Wadkar | Faculty Member |
| 4 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member |
| 5 | Dr. A.M kharat | Faculty Member |
| 6 | Mr. S. R jadhav | Non-Teaching Member |



Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

# Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.) 

## Internal Complaints Committee

The Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) is an essential entity established in organizations to address and resolve complaints related to sexual harassment at the workplace. Its primary objectives are to create a safe and respectful work environment for all employees, regardless of gender, and to ensure that any complaints of harassment are promptly and fairly dealt with. Here are the main objectives of an Internal Complaints Committee.

As per the guidelines of Supreme Court, UGC, Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition \& Redressal) Act, 2013, an Internal Complaints Committee has been established by the College for a period of five years (2017-18, 2018-19, 2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22).A victim of sexual harassment has two courses open in having her grievance redressed. She can either give a complaint to the Internal Complaints Committee or give a police complaint relating to the penal offence.

## Preamble

The Parliament of India passed the "Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition, and Redressal) Act," in the year 2013. The ACT provides protection against sexual harassment of women at workplace and for the prevention and redressal of complaints of sexual harassment and for the matters connected therewith or incidental thereto. The guidelines explicitly state the following: "It shall be the duty of the employer or other responsible persons in workplaces or other institutions to prevent or deter the commission of acts of sexual harassment and to provide the procedures for the resolutions, settlement, or prosecution of acts, of sexual harassment by taking all steps require."

Educational institutions are also bound by the Supreme Court's directive and the Act. The International Institute for Population Sciences (IPS), Mumbai is committed to creating and maintaining an environment which is free of all forms of gender violence, sexual harassment, and discrimination on the vastsmons sex/gender. Following this, the institute is "Internal Complaint Committee to Premen Sexuaf arassment of Women afinixbablace.

## Objectives of Internal Complaints Committee:-

1) The primary objective of the ICC is to prevent incidents of sexual harassment within the workplace. By implementing policies and guidelines, conducting awareness programs, and providing training to employees, the ICC aims to create a safe and harassment-free environment.
2) The ICC acts as a confidential and safe platform for employees/students to report any incidents of sexual harassment they may experience or witness. It ensures that complainants are not victimized or subjected to retaliation for reporting such incidents.
3) One of the core responsibilities of the ICC is to investigate complaints of sexual harassment thoroughly and impartially. The committee is entrusted with gathering evidence, interviewing witnesses, and making recommendations based on the findings of the investigation.
4) The ICC aims to resolve complaints of sexual harassment promptly and fairly. This includes providing a fair hearing to both the complainant and the accused, and ensuring that due process is followed throughout the proceedings.

## The Definition of Sexual Harassment

According to THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT THE WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT 2013, sexual harassment includes any one or more of the following unwelcome acts or behaviour (whether directly or by implication) namely:

1. Physical contact and advances;
2. A demand or request for sexual favours:
3. Making sexually colored remarks:
4. Showing pornography,
5. Any other unwelcome physical, verbal or non-verbal conduct of sexual nature.

## Sexual harassment and punishment for sexual harassment

A man committing any of the following acts-
Physical contact and advances involving unwelcome and explicit sexual overtures: or a demand or request for sexual favours, or shpuing pornography against the will of a woman or making sexually coloured remarks,
 of the offence of sexual harassment.

Any man who commits the offence specified in clause (3) or clause () or clause () of subsection (1) shall be punished with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or with fine, or with bath.

Any man who commits the offence specified in clause (iv) of sub-section (1) shall be punished with imprisonment of either description for a term, which may extend to one year, or with fine, or with both.

## Prevention of sexual harassment (Section 3):

(1) No woman shall be subjected to sexual harassment at any workplace:-
(2) The following circumstances, among other circumstances, if it occurs, or is present in relation to or connected with any act or behaviour of sexual harassment may amount to sexual harassment
(i) Implied or explicit promise of preferential treatment in her employment; or
(ii) Implied or explicit threat of detrimental treatment in her employment or
(iii) Implied or explicit threat about her present or future employment status; or
(iv) Interference with her work or creating an intimidating or offensive or hostile work environment for her, or
(v) Humiliating treatment likely to affect her health or safety.

In the event the Committee finds that the allegation(s) against the respondent have been proved, it shall recommend the nature of action to be taken by the Institute.

## Internal Complaints Committee (ICC):

An aggrieved woman can send a written complaint to the Director of the Venkateshwara Institute of Management, Peth. The said complaint shall be forwarded to the Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) for an inquiry.

This committee has been formed at Venkateshwara Institute of Management, Peth, to address issues under THE SEX UAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013. The purpose of this committee is to provide protection against sexual harassment of women at workplace and for the prevention and redressal of complaints of sexual harassment and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto. The Presiding Officer and every Member of the Internal Committee shall hold office for such period, not exceeding five years, from the date of nomination.


SHRI VENKATESHWARA SHIKSHAN SANSTHA'S

## Internal Complaints Committee (ICC)

## Academic Year 2021-22

## Notice

I am pleased to inform you that the Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) is formed under the Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016 and the UGC Notification in Gazette of India on 2nd May, 2016 (University Grants Commission (Prevention, prohibition and redressal of sexual harassment of women employees and students in higher educational institutions) Regulations, 2015), Clause-4, 1(a,b,c,d) and 2. Members of the committee are as follows in academic year 2021-22

| Sr. No | Members | Designation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. S.B. Wadkar | Chairman |
| 2 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member |
| 3 | Mr. A. S. Patil | Faculty Member |
| 4 | Miss. S.V Tibe | Faculty Member |
| 5 | Adv. D. D Patil | Advocate |
| 6 | Dr. S.B Shete | Social Worker |
| 7 | Miss. P. J. Kadam | Student |

# Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) 

## Academic Year 2020-21

## Notice

I am pleased to inform you that the Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) is formed under the Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016 and the UGC Notification in Gazette of India on 2nd May, 2016 (University Grants Commission (Prevention, prohibition and redressal of sexual harassment of women employees and students in higher educational institutions) Regulations, 2015), Clause-4, 1(a,b,c,d) and 2. Members of the committee are as follows in academic year 2020-21

| Sr. No | Members | Designation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. S.B. Wadkar | Chairman |
| 2 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member |
| 3 | Dr. A. M Kharat | Faculty Member |
| 4 | Miss. S.V Tibe | Faculty Member |
| 5 | Adv. D. D Patil | Advocate |
| 6 | Dr. S.B Shete | Social Worker |
| 7 | Miss. J. V Patil | Student |



SHRI VENKATESHWARA SHIKSHAN SANSTHA'S

## Internal Complaints Committee (ICC)

## Academic Year 2019-20

## Notice

I am pleased to inform you that the Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) is formed under the Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016 and the UGC Notification in Gazette of India on 2nd May, 2016 (University Grants Commission (Prevention, prohibition and redressal of sexual harassment of women employees and students in higher educational institutions) Regulations, 2015), Clause-4, 1(a,b,c,d) and 2. Members of the committee are as follows in academic year 2019-20.

| Sr. No | Members | Designation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. P.K. Katti | Chairman |
| 2 | Dr. S.B. Wadkar | Faculty Member |
| 3 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member |
| 4 | Miss. S.V Tibe | Faculty Member |
| 5 | Adv. D. D Patil | Advocate |
| 6 | Dr. S.B Shete | Social Worker |
| 7 | Miss. V.S Deshmukh Patil | Student |

SHR VENKATESHWARA SHIKSHAN SANSTHA'S
DIE CODE -MB6224

## 

GAT NO. 2665, PETH NAKA, TAL. WALWA, DIST. SANGLI. (MH) 415407
PH. NO. (02342) 252100, 252110

## Internal Complaints Committee (ICC)

## Academic Year 2018-19

## Notice

I am pleased to inform you that the Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) is formed under the Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016 and the UGC Notification in Gazette of India on 2nd May, 2016 (University Grants Commission (Prevention, prohibition and redressal of sexual harassment of women employees and students in higher educational institutions) Regulations, 2015), Clause-4, $1(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}, \mathrm{d})$ and 2. Members of the committee are as follows in academic year 2018-19

| Sr. No | Members | Designation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. P.K. Katti | Chairman |
| 2 | Mr. S.B. Wadkar | Faculty Member |
| 3 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member |
| 4 | Miss. S.V Tibe | Faculty Member |
| 5 | Adv. D. D Patil | Advocate |
| 6 | Dr. S.B Shete | Social Worker |
| 7 | Miss. D.V. Kamble | Student |

VC DMATCHOR

SHRI VENKATESHWARA SHIKSHAN SANSTHA'S

## 

GAT NO. 2665, PETH NAKA, TAL. WALWA, DIST. SANGLI. (MH) 415407 PH. NO. (02342) 252100, 252110

## Internal Complaints Committee (ICC)

## Academic Year 2017-18

## Notice

I am pleased to inform you that the Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) is formed under the Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016 and the UGC Notification in Gazette of India on 2nd May, 2016 (University Grants Commission (Prevention, prohibition and redressal of sexual harassment of women employees and students in higher educational institutions) Regulations, 2015), Clause-4, 1(a,b,c,d) and 2. Members of the committee are as follows in academic year 2017-18.

| Sr. No | Members | Designation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. P.K. Katti | Chairman |
| 2 | Mr. S.B. Wadkar | Faculty Member |
| 3 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member |
| 4 | Miss. S.V Tibe | Faculty Member |
| 5 | Adv. D. D Patil | Advocate |
| 6 | Dr. S.B Shete | Social Worker |
| 7 | Miss. P. A. Kadam | Student |



## Venkateshwara Inatitute of Managemant

Peth, Tel. Wharra, Diat. Sangli.

## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Anti-Ragging Committee

## Introduction

The College has constituted the Anti-Ragging Committee in the year 2012-13. The following instructions are framed to prevent the menace of ragging and foster healthy interpersonal relations among students in the campus of Venkateshwara Institute of Management Peth. Ragging is strictly forbidden in or outside the college campus. All students shall familiarize themselves with rules/regulations/guidelines on code of conduct anti-ragging measures and discipline College. All 'new comers' should attend counseling sessions organized for them from time to time by the college staff.

## Objectives:-

1) The committee works to prevent ragging incidents from occurring in the first place. It raises awareness among students about the consequences of ragging and the college's strict stance against it.
2) The committee educates students about the negative impacts of ragging on victims' mental and emotional well-being, as well as the legal implications for those involved in ragging incidents.
3) The committee develops clear and comprehensive anti-ragging policies and guidelines that outline what constitutes ragging, the penalties for engaging in it, and the reporting mechanisms.
4) Upon receiving reports of ragging or any related incidents, the committee takes prompt action to investigate the matter thoroughly. It ensures that disciplinary actions are taken against those found guilty, in accordance with the college's policies.


## Functions of Committee:-

1) The committee develops and updates comprehensive anti-ragging policies and guidelines that define what constitutes ragging, the penalties for engaging in it, and the reporting mechanisms. These policies are communicated to all students and staff members.
2) The committee conducts orientation programs for newly admitted students to educate them about the college's policies on ragging, its consequences, and the support mechanisms available to them.
3) The committee keeps a vigilant eye on the campus to detect any potential ragging activities. This involves regular inspections and interactions with students to ensure a safe atmosphere.
4) The committee establishes a system for students, faculty, and staff to report any incidents or suspicions of ragging. It thoroughly investigates these reports while maintaining the confidentiality of the complainants.

## Anti-Ragging Rules and regulations:

1) Ragging is prohibited as per Act-26 of A.P. Legisitive Assembly. 1997.
2) Ragging entails heavy fines or imprisonment.
3) All the student must carry their identy cards \& show them when demanded.
4) Outsider are prohibited from entering the college without permission.

## Sexual Harassment rules:

1) Provide a safe working environment at the college/workplace.
2) Treat sexual harassment as misconduct under the service rules \& initiate action.
3) Forming an Internal Complaint Committee (ICC) at college.
4) ICC must observe the implementation of Anti-Sexual Harassment at College \& recommend disciplinary actions if any to the employer's students



DIRECTOR
Venkateshwara Institute of Management Peth, Tal. Walwa, Dist. Sangli.

घान-विजान कियद्या
प्रो. रजनीश जैन सचिव
Prof. Rajnish Jain
Secretary

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग University Grants Commission
(शिक्षा मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार) (Ministry of Edvation, Govt. of India)
बहादुरशाह जफ़र मार्ग, नई दिल्ली-110002 Bahadur Shah Zafor Marg, New Delhi-1 10002

Ph:. 011-23236288/23239337
Fax: 011-2323 8858
E-mail : secy.ugc@nic.in

## 27 OCT 2021 October, 2021

## SPEED POSTT]

Subject: Revised procedure for students to file online Anti Ragging Affidavit.
Dear Madam/Sir,
As you are aware, in pursuance to the Judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dated 8.5.2009 in Civil Appeal No. 887/2009, the UGC notified "Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009" and in compliance of the $2^{\text {nd }}$ Amendment in UGC Regulations, it is compulsory for each student and his/her parent/Guardian to submit an online undertaking each academic year at either of the two designated web sites, namely, www.antiragging.in and www.amanmovement.org.

As part of UGC's initiative towards reduction of compliance burden of its stakeholders, UGC has revised the procedure for students to file online Anti Ragging Affidavit.

## The revised procedure is as follows:

Step 1: A student will submit his/her details on the same web sites (www.antiragging.in and www.amanmovement.org) as before; read and confirm that he/she and his/her parents/Guardians have read and understood the regulations on curbing the menace of ragging. He/She will confirm \& agree that he/she will not engage in ragging in any form. (Step 1 is the same like before).
Step 2: The student will receive an E MAIL with his/her registration number and a web link. The student will forward the link to the E mail of the Nodal officer in his/her university/college. (Please note that the student will not receive pdf affidavits and he/she is not required to print $\&$ sign it as used to be the case earlier).

Step 3: The Nodal Officer in the university/college can click on the link of any forwarded e mails that he/she will receive from any student of his/her college to get the list of those students who have submitted Anti Ragging Affidavits/Undertakings in his/her college. The list will be updated every 24 hours.

Contd.../-

UC DIRECTOR
Venkateshwara institue of Management
Pesti, Tai Yew ive ist Sangll

## UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

UGC REGULATIONS ON CURBING THE MENACE OF RAGGING IN
HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, 2009.
(Under Section 26 (1) (g) of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956)
New Delhi-110002, the 17th June 2009

## F.1-16/2007(CPP-II)

## PREAMBLE.

In view of the directions of the Hon'bie Supreme Court in the matter of "University of Kerala v/s. Council, Principals, Colleges and others" in SUP no. 24295 of 2006 dated 16.05.2007 and that dated 8.05.2009 in Civil Appeal number 887 of 2009, and in consideration of the determination of the Central Government and the University Grants Commission to prohibit, prevent and eliminate the scourge of ragging including any conduct by any student or students whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness a fresher or any other student, or indulging in rowdy or indisciplined activities by any student or students which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in any fresher or any other student-or asking any student to do any act which such student will not in the ordinary course do and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame, or torment or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of such fresher or any other student, with or without an intent to derive a sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority or superiority by a student over any fresher or any other student, in all higher education institutions in the country, and thereby, to provide for the healthy development, physically and psychologically, of all students, the University Grants Commission, in consultation with the Councils, brings forth this Regulation.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause-(g) of sub-section (1) of Section 26 of the University Grants Commission Act, 195\&, the University Grants Commission hereby makes the following Regulations, namely;

UC DIRECTCR
Venkateshmama institute of Mansgement Peth, Tel. Wadna, Dist. Sangli.

## 1. Title, commencement and applicability.-

1.1 These regulations shall be called the "UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009".
1.2 They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
1.3 They shall apply to all the institutions coming within the definition of an University under sub-section (f) of section (2) of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, and to all institutions deemed to be a university under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, to all other higher educational institutions, or elements of such universities or institutions, including its departments, constituent units and all the premises, whether being academic, residential, playgrounds, canteen, or other such premises of such universities, deemed universities and higher educational institutions, whether located within the campus or outside, and to all means of transportation of students, whether public or private, accessed by students for the pursuit of studies in such universities, deemed universities and higher educational institutions.

## 2. Objectives.-

To prohibit any conduct by any student or students whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness a fresher or any other student, or indulging in rowdy or indiscipiined activities by any student or students which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in any fresher or any other student or asking any student to do any act which such student will not in the ordinary course do and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame, or torment or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of such fresher or any otner student, with or without an intent to derive a sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority or superiority by a student over any fresher or any other student; and thereby, to eliminate ragging in all its forms from universities, deemed universities and other higher educational institutions in the country by prohibiting it
under these Regulations, preventing its occurrence and punishing those who indulge in ragging as provided for in these Regulations and the appropriate law in force.
3. What constitutes Ragging.- Ragging constitutes one or more of any of the following acts:
a. any conduct by any student or students whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness a fresher or any other student;
b. indulging in rowdy or indisciplined activities by any student or students which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship, physical or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in any fresher or any other student;
c. asking any student to do any act which such student will not in the ordinarycourse do and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame, or torment or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of such fresher or any other student;
d. any act by a senior student that prevents, disrupts or disturbs the regular academic activity of any other student or a fresher;
e. exploiting the services of a fresher or any other student for completing the academic tasks assigned to an individual or a group of students.
f. any act of financial extortion or forceful expenditure burden put on a fresher or any other student by students;
g. any act of physical abuse including all variants of it: sexual abuse, homosexual assaults, stripping, forcing obscene and lewd acts, gestures, causing bodily harm or any other danger to health or person;
h. any act or abuse by spoken words, emails, post, public insults which would also include deriving perverted pleasure, vicarious or sadistic thrill from actively or passively participating in the discomfiture to fresher or any other student;
i. any act that affects the mental health and self-confidence of a fresher or any other student
with or without an intent to derive a sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority or superiority by a student over any fresher or any other student.


## 4. Definitions.-

1) In these regulations unless the context otherwise requires, -
a) "Act" means, the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956);
b) "Academic year" means the period from the commencement of admission of students in any course of study in the institution up to the completion of academic requirements for that particular year.
c) "Anti-Ragging Helpline" means the Helpline established under clause (a) of Regulation 8.1 of these Regulations.
d) "Commission" means the University Grants Commission;
e) "Council" means a body so constituted by an Act of Parliament or an Act of any State Legislature for setting, or co-ordinating or maintaining standards in the relevant areas of higher education, such as the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), the Bar Council of India ( $\dot{B} C I$ ), the Dental Council of India (DCI), the Distance Education Council (DEC), the Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), the Indian Nursing Council (INC), the Medical Council of India (MCI), the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI), etc. and the State Higher Education Councils.
f) "District Level Anti-Ragging Committee" means the Committee, headed by the District Magistrate, constituted by the State Government, for the control and eilimination of ragging in institutions within the jurisdiction of the district.
g) "Head of the institution" means the Vice-Chancellor in case of a university or a deemed to be university, the Principal or the Director or such other designation as the executive head of the institution or the college is referred.
h) "Fresher" means a student who has been admitted to an institution and who is undergoing his/her first year of study in such institution.
i) "Institution" means a higher educational institution including, but not limited to an university, a deemed to be university, a college, an institute, an institution of national importance set up by an Act of Parliament or a constituent unit of such institution, imparting higher education beyond 12 years of schooling leading to, but not necessarily culminating in, a degree (graduate, postgraduate and/or higher level) and/or to a university diploma.
j) "NAAC" means the National Academic and Accreditation Council established by the Commission under section 12(ccc) of the Act; .
k) "State Level Monitoring Cell" means the body constituted by the State Government for the control and elimination of ragging in institutions within the jurisdiction of the State, established under a State Law or on the advice of the Central Government, as the case may be.
(2) Words and expressions used and not defined herein but defined in the Act or in the General Clauses Act, 1897, shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act or in the General Clauses Act, 1897, as the case may be.

## 5. Measures for prohibition of ragging at the institution level:-

a) No institution or any part of it thereof, including its elements, including, but not limited to, the departments, constituent units, colleges, centres of studies and all its premises, whether academic, residential, playgrounds, or canteen, whether located within the campus,or outside, and in all means of transportation of students, whether public or private, accessed by students for the pursuit of studies in such institutions, shall permit or condone any reported incident of ragging in any form; and all institutions shall take all necessary and required measures, including but not limited to the provisions of these Regulations, to achieve the objective of eliminating ragging, within the institution or outside,
b) All institutions shall take action in accordance with these Regulations against those found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.

## 6 Measures for prevention of ragging at the institution level.-

6,1 An institution shall take the following steps in regard to admission or registration of students; namely,
a) Every public declaration of intent by any Institution, in any electronic, audiovisual
 expressly provide that ragging is totally prohibited in the institution! $P_{\text {eth }}$
and anyone found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging, whether actively or passively, or being a part of a conspiracy to promote ragging, is liable to be punished in accordance with these Regulations as well as under the provisions of any penal law for the time being in force.
b) The brochure of admission/instruction booklet or the prospectus, whether in print or electronic format, shall prominently print these Regulations in full.

Provided that the institution shall also draw attention to any law concerning ragging and its consequences, as may be applicable to the institution publishing such brochure of admission/instruction booklet or the prospectus.
Provided further that the telephone numbers of the Anti-Ragging Helpline and ail the important functionaries in the institution, including but not limited to the Head of the institution, faculty members, members of the Anti-Ragging Committees and Anti-Ragging Squads, District and Sub-Divisional authorities, Wardens of hostels, and other functionaries or authorities where relevant, shall be published in the brochure of admission/instruction booklet or the prospectus.
c) Where an institution is affiliated to a University and publishes a brochure of admission/instruction booklet or a prospectus, the affiliating university shall ensure that the affiliated institution shall comply with the provisions of clause (a) and clause (b) of Regulation 6.1 of these Regulations.
d) The application form for admission, enrolment or registration shall contain an affidavit, mandatorily in English and in Hindi and/or in one of the regional languages known to the applicant, as provided in the English language in Annexure I to these Regulations, to be filled up and signed by the applicant to the effect that he/she has read and understood the provisions of these Regulations as well as the provisions of any other law for the time being in force, and is aware of the prohibition of ragging and the punishments prescribed, both under penal laws as well as under these Regulations and also affirm to the effect that he/she has not been expelled and/or debarred by any institution and further aver that he/she would not indulge, actively or passively, in the act or abet the act of ragging and if found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging, is liobstitare proceeded against under these Regulations or under any penal law or

other law for the time being in force and such action would include but is not limited to debarment or expulsion of such student.
e) The application form for admission, enrolment or registration shall contain an affidavit, mandatorily in English and in Hindi and/or in one of the regional languages known to the parents/guardians of the applicant, as provided in the English language in Annexure I to these Regulations, to be filled up and signed by the parents/guardians of the applicant to the effect that he/she has read and understood the provisions of these Regulations as well as the provisions of any other law for the time being in force, and is aware of the prohibition of ragging and the punishments prescribed, both under penal laws as well as under these Regulations and also affirm to the effect that his/her ward has not been expelled and/or debarred by any institution and further aver that his/her ward would not indulge, actively or passively, in the act or abet the act of ragging and if found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging, his/her ward is liable to be proceeded against under these Regulations or under any penal law or any other law for the time being in force and such action would include but is not limited to debarment or expulsion of his/her ward.
f) The application for admission shall be accompanied by a document in the form of, or annexed to, the School Leaving Certificate/Transfer Certificate/Migration Certificate/Character Certificate reporting on the inter-personal/social behavioural pattern of the applicant, to be issued by the school or institution last attended by the applicant, so that the institution can thereafter keep watch on the applicant, if admitted, whose behaviour has been commented in such document.
g) A student seeking admission to a hostel forming part of the institution, or seeking to reside in any temporary premises not forming part of the institution, including a private commercially managed lodge or hostel, shall have to submit additional affidavits countersigned by his/her parents/guardians in the form prescribed in Annexure I and Annexure II to these Regulations respectively along with his/her application.
h) Before the commencement of the academic session in any institution, the Head of the Institution shall convene and matare meeting of various functionaries/agencies, such as Hostel Wardetils, represéntatives of students,
parents/ guardians, faculty, district administration including the police, to discuss the measures to be taken to prevent ragging in the institution and steps to be taken to identify those indulging in or abetting ragging and punish them.
i) The institution shall, to make the community at large and the students in particular aware of the dehumanizing effect of ragging, and the approach of the institution towards those indulging in ragging, prominently display posters depicting the provisions of penal law applicable to incidents of ragging, and the provisions of these Regulations and also any other law for the time being in force, and the punishments thereof, shall be prominently displayed on Notice Boards of all departments, hostels and other buildings as well as at places, where students normally gather and at places, known to be vulnerable to occurrences of ragging incidents.
j) The institution shall request the media to give adequate publicity to the law prohibiting ragging and the negative aspects of ragging and the institution's resolve to ban ragging and punish those found guilty without fear or favour.
k) The institution shall identify, properly illuminate and keep a close watch on all locations known to be vulnerable to occurrences of ragging incidents.
I) The institution shall tighten security in its premises, especially at vulnerable places and intense policing by Anti-Ragging Squad, referred to in these Regulations and volunteers, if any, shall be resorted to at such points at odd hours during the first few months of the academic session.
m ) The institution shall utilize the vacation period before the start of the new academic year to launch a publicity campaign against ragging through posters, leaflets and such other means, as may be desirable or required, to promote the objectives of these Regulations.
n) The faculties/departments/units of the institution shall have induction arrangements, including those which anticipate, identify and plan to meet any special needs of any specific section of students, in place well in advance of the beginning of the academic year with an aim to promote the objectives of this Regulation.
o) Every institution shall engage or seek the assistance o before the commencement of the academic session, to be

when required by the institution, for the purposes of offering counselling to freshers and to other students after the commencement of the academic year.
p) The head of the institution shall provide information to the local police and local authorities, the details of every privately commercially managed hostels or lodges used for residential purposes by students enrolled in the institution and the head of the institution shall also ensure that the Anti-Ragging Squad shall ensure vigil in such locations to prevent the occurrence of ragging therein.
6.2 An institution shall, on admission or enrolment or registration of students, take the following steps, namely;
a) Every fresh student admitted to the institution shall be given a printed leaflet detailing to whom he/she has to turn to for help and guidance for various purposes including addresses and telephone numbers, so as to enable the student to contact the concerned person at any time, if and when required, of the Anti-Ragging Helpline referred to in these Regulations, Wardens, Head of the institution, all members of the anti-ragging squads and committees, relevant district and police authorities?
b) The institution, through the leaflet specified in clause (a) of Regulation 6.2 of these Regulations shall explain to the freshers, the arrangements made for their induction and orientation which promote efficient and effective means of integrating them fully as students with those already admitted o the institution in earlier years.
c) The leaflet specified in clause (a) of Regulation 6.2 of these Regulations shall inform the freshers about their rights as bona fide students of the institution and clearly instructing them that they should desist from doing anything, with or against their will, even if ordered to by the seniors students, and that any attempt of ragging shall be promptly reported to the Anti-ragging Squad or to the Warden or to the Head of the institution, as the case may be.
d) The leaflet specified in clause (a) of Regulation 6.2 of these Regulations shall contain a calendar of events and activities laid down by the institution to facilitate and complement familiarization of freshers with (xinitataternic environment of the institution.
e) The institution shall, on the arrival of senior students after the first week or after the second week, as the case may be, schedule orientation programmes as follows, namely; (i) joint sensitization programme and counselling of both freshers and senior students by a professional counsellor, referred to in clause ( 0 ) of Regulation 6.1 of these Regulations; (ii) joint orientation programme of freshers and seniors to be addressed by the Head of the institution and the anti -ragging committee;(iii) organization on a large scale of cultural, sports and other activities to provide a platform for the freshers and seniors to interact in the presence of faculty members ; (iv) in the hostel, the warden should address ail students; and may request two junior colleagues from the college faculty to assist the warden by becoming resident tutors for a temporary duration.(v) as far as possible faculty members should dine with the hostel residents in their respective hostels to instil a feeling of confidence among the freshers.
f) The institution shall set up appropriate committees, including the course-incharge, student advisor, Wardens and some senior students as its members, to actively monitor, promote and regulate healthy interaction between the freshers, junior students and senior students.
g) Freshers or any other student(s), whether being victims, or witnesses, in any incident of ragging, shall be encouraged to report such occurrence, and the identity of such informants shall be protected and shall not be subject to any adverse consequence only for the reason for having reported such incidents.
h) Each batch of freshers, on arrival at the institution, shall be divided into small groups and each such group shall be assigned to a member of the faculty, who shall interact individually with each member of the group every day for ascertaining the problems or difficulties, if any, faced by the fresher in the institution and shall extend necessary help to the fresher in overcoming the same.
i) It shall be the responsibility of the member of the faculty assigned to the group of freshers, to coordinate with the Wardens of the hostels and to make surprise visits to the rooms in such hostels, where a member or memtfers. of the group are lodged; and such member of faculty shall maintain a diary his/he minteraction with the freshers under his/her charge.

10 n .
j) Freshers shall be lodged, as far as may be, in a separate hostel block, and where such facilities are not available, the institution shall ensure that access of seniors to accommodation allotted to freshers is strictly monitored by wardens, security guards and other staff of the institution.
k) A round the clock vigil against ragging in the hostel premises, in order to prevent ragging in the hostels after the classes are over, shall be ensured by the Institution.
l) It shall be the responsibility of the parents/guardians of freshers to promptly bring any instance of ragging to the notice of the Head of the Institution.
$\mathrm{m})$ Every student studying in the institution and his/her parents/guardians shall provide the specific affidavits required under clauses (d), (e) and (g) of Regulation 6.1 of these Regulations at the time of admission or registration, as the case may be, during each academic year,
n) Every institution shall obtain the affidavit from every student as referred to above in clause (m) of Regulation 6.2 and maintain a proper record of the same and to ensure its safe upkeep thereof, including maintaining the copies of the affidavit in an electronic form, to be accessed easily when required either by the Commission or any of the Councils or by the institution or by the affiliating University or by any other person or organisation authorised to do so.
o) Every student at the time of his/her registration shall inform the institution about his/her place of residence while pursuing the course of study, and in case the student has not decided his/her place of residence or intends to change the same, the details of his place of residence shall be provided immediately on deciding the same; and specifically in regard to a private commercially managed lodge or hostel where he/she has taken up residence.
p) The Head of the institution shall, on the basis of the information provided by the student under clause (o) of Regulation 6.2, apportion sectors to be assigned to members of the faculty, so that such member of faculty can maintain vigil and report any incident of ragging outside the campus or en route while commuting to the institution using any means of transportation of students, whether public or private.

q) The Head of the institution shall, at the end of each academic year, send a letter to the parents/guardians of the students who are completing their first year in the institution, informing them about these Regulations and any law for the time being in force prohibiting ragging and the punishments thereof as well as punishments prescribed under the penal laws, and appealing to them to impress upon their wards to desist from indulging in ragging on their return to the institution at the beginning of the academic session next.

### 6.3 Every institution shall constitute the following bodies; namely,

a) Every institution shall constitute a Committee to be known as the Anti-Ragging Committee to be nominated and headed by the Head of the institution, and consisting of representatives of civil and police administration, local media, Non Government Organizations involved in youth activities, representatives of faculty members; representatives of parents, representatives of students belonging to the freshers' category as well as senior students, non-teaching staff; and shall have a diverse mix of membership in terms of levels as well as gender,
b) It shall be the duty of the Anti-Ragging Committee to ensure compliance with the provisions of these Regulations as well as the provisions of any law for the time being in force concerning ragging; and also to monitor and oversee the performance of the Anti-Ragging Squad in prevention of ragging in .the institution.
c) Every institution shall also constitute a smaller body to be known as the AntiRagging Squad to be nominated by the Head of the Institution with such representation as may be considered necessary for maintaining vigil, oversight and patrolling functions and shall remain mobile, alert and active at all times.

Provided that the Anti-Ragging Squad shall have representation of various members of the campus community and shall have no outside representation.
d) It shall be the duty of the Anti-Ragging Squad to be called upon to make surprise raids on hostels, and other places vulnerable to incidents of, and having the potential of, ragging and shall be empowered to inspect such places.
e) It shall also be the duty of the Anti-Ragging Squad s.ecormgact an on-the-spot enquiry into any incident of ragging referred to it by theriead ef t ter nstitution.
or any member of the faculty or any member of the staff or any student or any parent or guardian or any employee of a service provider or by any other person; as the case may be; and the enquiry report along with recommendations shall be submitted to the Anfj-Ragging Committee for action under clause (a) of Regulation 9.1,

Provided that the Anti-Ragging Squad shall conduct such enquiry .. observing a fair and transparent procedure and the principles of natural justice and after giving adequate opportunity to the student or students accused of ragging and other witnesses.to place before it the facts, documents and views concerning the incident of ragging, and considering such other relevant information as may be required.
f) Every institution shall, at the end of each academic year, In order to promote the objectives of these Regulations,. Constitute a Mentoring Cell consisting of students volunteering to be Mentors for freshers, in the succeeding academic year; and there shall be as many levels or tiers of Mentors as the number of batches in the institution, at the rate of one Mentor for six freshers and one Mentor of a higher level for six Mentors of the lower level.
g) Every University shall constitute a body to be known as Monitoring Cell on Ragging, which shall coordinate with the affiliated colleges and institutions under the domain of the University to achieve the objectives of these Regulations; and the Monitoring Cell shall call for reports from the Heads of institutions in regard to the activities of the Anti-Ragging Committees, Anti - Ragging Squads, and the Mentoring Cells at the institutions, and it shall also keep itself abreast of the decisions of the District level Anti-Ragging Committee headed by the District Magistrate.
h) The Monitoring Cell shall also review the efforts made by institutions to publicize antiragging measures, soliciting of affidavits from parents/guardians and from students, each academic year, to abstain from ragging activities or willingness to be penalized for violations; and shall function as the prime mover for initiating action on the part of the appropriate authorities of the university for amending the Statutes or Ordinances or Byelaws to facilitate the implementation of anti-ragging measures at the level of the institution.

6.4 Every institution shall take the following other measures, namely;
a) Each hostel or a place where groups of students reside, forming part of the institution, shall have a full-time Warden, to be appointed by the institution as per the eligibility criteria laid down for the post reflecting both the command and control aspects of maintaining discipline and preventing incidents of ragging within the hostel, as well as the softer skills of counselling and communicating with the youth outside the class-room situation; and who shall reside within the hostel, or at the very least, In the dose vicinity thereof.
b) The Warden shall be accessible at all hours and be available on telephone and other modes of communication, and for the purpose the Warden shall be provided with a mobile phone by the institution, the number of which shall be publicised among ail students residing in the hostel.
c) The institution shall review and suitably enhance the powers of Wardens; and the security personnel posted in hostels shall be under the direct control of the Warden and their performance shall be assessed by them.
d) The professional counsellors referred to under clause ( 0 ) of Regulation 6.1 of these Regulations shall, at the time of admission, counsel freshers and/or any other student(s) desiring counselling, in order to prepare them for the life ahead, particularly in regard to the life in hostels and to the extent possible, also involve parents and teachers in the counselling sessions.
e) The institution shall undertake measures for extensive publicity against ragging by means of audio-visual aids, counselling sessions, workshops, painting and design competitions among students and such other measures, as it may deem fit.
f) In order to enable a student or any person to communicate with the AntiRagging Helpline, every institution shall permit unrestricted access to mobile phones and public phones in hostels and campuses, other than in class-rooms, seminar halls, library, and in such other places that the institution may deem it necessary to restrict the use of phones.
 not limited to the administrative staff, contract employees, Secn दु
and employees of service providers providing services within the institution, shall be sensitized towards the ills of ragging, its prevention and the consequences thereof.
h) The institution shall obtain an undertaking from every employee of the institution including aii teaching and non-teaching members of staff, contract labour employed in the premises either for running canteen or as watch and ward staff or for cleaning or maintenance of the buildings/lawns and employees of service providers providing services within the institution, that he/she would report promptly any case of ragging which comes to his/her notice,
i) The institution shall make a provision in the service rules of its employees for issuing certificates of appreciation to such members of the staff who report incidents of ragging, which will form part of their service record,
j) The institution shall give necessary instructions to the employees of the canteens and messing, whether that of the institution or that of a service provider providing this service, or their employers, as the case may be, to keep a strict vigil in the area of their work and to report the incidents of ragging to the Head of the institution or members of the Anti-Ragging Squad or members of the Anti-Ragging Committee or the Wardens, as may be required.
k) All Universities awarding a degree in education at any level, shall be required to ensure that institutions imparting instruction in such courses or conducting training programme for teachers include inputs relating to anti-ragging and the appreciation of the relevant human rights, as well as inputs on topics regarding sensitization against corporal punishments and checking of bullying amongst students, so that every teacher is equipped to handle at least the rudiments of the counselling approach.

1) Discreet random surveys shall be conducted amongst the freshers every fortnight during the first three months of the academic year to verify and crosscheck whether the institution is indeed free of ragging or not and for the purpose the institution may design its own methodology of conducting such sutvele
$\mathrm{m})$ The institution shall cause to have an entry, apart general conduct and behaviour, made in the Migration/Tran Peth the student while leaving the institution, as to whether the studerat has been
punished for committing or abetting an act of ragging, as also whether the student has displayed persistent violent or aggressive behaviour or any inclination to harm others, during his course of study in the institution,
n) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations with regard to obligations and responsibilities pertaining to the authorities or members of bodies prescribed above, it shall be the general collective responsibility of a!! levels and sections of authorities or functionaries including members of. the faculty and employees of the institution, whether regular or temporary, and employees of service providers providing service within the institution, to prevent or to act promptly against the occurrence of ragging or any incident of ragging which comes to their notice.
o) The Heads of institutions affiliated to a University or a constituent of the University, as the case may be, shall, during the first three months of an academic year, submit a weekly report on the status of compliance with Anti-Ragging measures under these Regulations, and a monthly report on such status thereafter, to the Vice-chancellor of the University to which the institution is affiliated to or recognized by.
p) The Vice Chancellor or each University, shall submit fortnightly reports of the University, including those of the Monitoring Cell on Ragging in case of an affiliating university, to the State Level Monitoring Cell.
7. Action to be taken by the Head of the institution.- On receipt of the recommendation of the Anti Ragging Squad or on receipt of any information concerning any reported incident of ragging, the Head of institution shall immediately determine if a case under the penal laws is made out and if so, either on his own or through a member of the AntiRagging Committee authorised by him in this behalf, proceed to file a First Information Report (FIR), within twenty four hours of receipt of such information or recommendation, with the police and local authorities, under the appropriate penal provisions relating to one or more of the following, namely;
i. Abetment to ragging;
ii. Criminal conspiracy to rag;
iii. Unlawful assembly and rioting while ragging;

iv. Public nuisance created during ragging;
v. Violation of decency and morals through ragging;
vi. Injury to body, causing hurt or grievous hurt;
vii. Wrongful restraint;
viii. Wrongful confinement;
ix Use of criminal force;
x. Assault as well as sexual offences or unnatural offences;
xi. Extortion;
xii. Criminal trespass;
xiii. Offences against property;
xiv. Criminal intimidation;
$x v$. Attempts to commit any or all of the above mentioned offences against the victim(s);
xvi. Threat to commit any or all of the above mentioned offences against the victim(s);
xvii. Physical or psychological humiliation;
xviii. All other offences following from the definition of "Ragging".

Provided that the Head of the institution shall forthwith report the occurrence of the incident of ragging to the District Level Anti-Ragging Committee and the Nodal officer of the affiliating University, if the institution is an affiliated institution.

Provided further that the institution shall also continue with its own enquiry initiated under clause 9 of these Regulations and other measures without waiting for action on the part of the police/local authorities and such remedial action shall be initiated and completed immediately and in no case later than a period of seven days of the reported occurrence of the incident of ragging.
8. Duties and Responsibilities of the Commission and the Councils. -
8.1 The Commission shall, with regard to providing facilitating communication of information regarding incidents of ragging in any instituyain takg following steps, namely;

a) The Commission shall establish, fund and operate, a toll-free Anti-Ragging Helpline, operational round the clock, which could be accessed by students in distress owing to ragging related incidents.
b) Any distress message received at the Anti-Ragging Helpline shall be simultaneously relayed to the Head of the Institution, the Warden of the Hostels, the Nodal Officer of the affiliating University, if the incident reported has taken place in an institution affiliated to a University, the concerned District authorities and if so required, the District Magistrate, and the Superintendent of Police, and shall also be web enabled so as to be in the public domain simultaneously for the media and citizens to access it.
c) The Head of the institution shall be obliged to act immediately in response to the information received from the Anti-Ragging Helpline as at sub-clause (b) of this clause.
d). The telephone numbers of the Anti-Ragging Helpline and all the important functionaries in every institution, Heads of institutions, faculty members, members .of the anti-ragging committees and anti ragging squads, district and sub-divisional authorities and state authorities, Wardens of hostels, and other functionaries or authorities where relevant, shall be widely disseminated for access or to seek help in emergencies.
e) The Commission shall maintain an appropriate data base to be created out of affidavits, affirmed by each student and his/her parents/guardians and stored electronically by the institution, either on its or through an agency to be designated by it; and such database shall also function as a record of ragging complaints received, and the status of the action taken thereon.
f) The Commission shall make available the database to a non-governmental agency to be nominated by the Central Government, to build confidence in the public and also to provide information of non compliance with these Regulations to the Councils and to such bodies as may be authorised by the Commission or by the Central Government.
8.2 The Commission shall take the following regulatory steps, namely;

a) The Commission shall make it mandatory for the institutions to incorporate in their prospectus, the directions of the Central Government or the State Level Monitoring Committee with regard to prohibition and consequences of ragging, and that non-compliance with these Regulations and directions so provided, shall be considered as lowering of academic standards by the institution, therefore making it liable for appropriate action.
b) The Commission shall verify that the institutions strictly comply with the requirement of getting the affidavits from the students and their parents/guardians as envisaged under these Regulations.
c) The Commission shall include a specific condition in the Utilization Certificate, in respect of any financial assistance or grants-in-aid to any institution under any of the general or special schemes of the Commission, that the institution has complied with the anti-ragging measures.
d) Any incident of ragging in an institution shall adversely affect its accreditation, ranking or grading by NAAC or by any other authorised accreditation agencies while assessing the institution for accreditation, ranking or grading purposes.
e) The Commission may accord priority in financial grants-in-aid to those institutions, otherwise eligible to receive grants under section 12B of the Act, which report a blemishless record in terms of there being no reported incident of ragging. f) The Commission shall constitute an Inter-Council Committee, consisting of representatives of the various Councils, the Non-Governmental agency responsible for monitoring the database maintained by the Commission under clause (g) of Regulation 8.1 and such other bodies in higher education, to coordinate and monitor the anti-ragging measures in institutions across the country and to make recommendations from time to time; and shall meet at least once in six months each year.
g) The Commission shall institute an Anti-Ragging Cell within the Commission as an institutional mechanism to provide secretarial support for collection of information and monitoring, and to coordinate with the State Level Monitoring Cell and University level Committees for effective implementation of anpi-ragging measures, and the Cell shall also coordinate with the Non-Govern

responsible for monitoring the database maintained by the Commission appointed under clause (g) of Regulation 8.1.

## 9. Administrative action in the event of ragging,-

9.1 The institution shall punish student found guilty of ragging after following the procedure and in the manner prescribed hereinunder:
a) The Anti-Ragging Committee of the institution shall take an appropriate decision, in regard to punishment or othenvise, depending on the facts of each incident of ragging and nature and gravity of the incident of raggfng established in the recommendations of the Anti-Ragging Squad.
b) The Anti-Ragging Committee may, depending on the nature and gravity of the guilt established by the Anti-Ragging Squad, award, to those found guilty, one or more of the following punishments, namely;
i. Suspension from attending classes and academic privileges.
ii. Withholding/ withdrawing scholarship/ fellowship and other benefits.
iii. Debarring from appearing in any test/ examination or other evaluation process,
iv. Withholding results.
v. Debarring from representing the institution in any regional, national or international meet, tournament, youth festival, etc.
vi. Suspension/ expulsion from the hostel,
vii. Cancellation of admission.
viii. Rustication from the institution for period ranging from one to four semesters,
ix. Expulsion from the institution and consequent debarring from admission to any other institution for a specified period.

Provided that where the persons committing or abetting the act of ragging are not identified, the institution shall resort to collective punishment.
c) An appeal against the order of punishment by the Anti-Ragging Committee shall lie,
i. in case of an order of an institution, affiliated to or comsitituent part, of a University, to the Vice-Chancellor of the University;
ii. in case of an order of a University, to its Chancellor,
iii. in case of an institution of national importance created by an Act of Parliament, to the Chairman or Chancellor of the institution, as the case may be. 9.2 Where an institution, being constituent of, affiliated to or recognized by a University, fails to comply with any of the provisions of these Regulations or fails to curb ragging effectively, such University may take any. one or more of the following actions, namely;
i. Withdrawal of affiliation/recognition or other privileges conferred.
ii. Prohibiting such institution from presenting any student or students then undergoing any programme of study therein for the award of any degree/diploma of the University.

Provided that where an institution is prohibited from presenting its student or students, the Commission shall make suitable arrangements for the other students so as to ensure that such students are able to pursue their academic studies,
iii. Withholding grants allocated to it by the university, if any
iv. Withholding any grants chanellised through the university to the institution,
v. Any other appropriate penalty within the powers of the university.
9.3 Where in the opinion of the appointing authority, a lapse is attributable to any member of the faulty or staff of the institution, in the matter of reporting or taking prompt action to prevent an incident of ragging or who display an apathetic or insensitive attitude towards complaints of ragging, or who fail to take timely steps, whether required under these Regulations or otherwise, to prevent an incident or incidents of ragging, then such authority shall initiate departmental disciplinary action, in accordance with the prescribed procedure of the institution, against such member of the faulty or staff.

Provided that where such lapse is attributable to the Head of the institution, the authority designated to appoint such Head shall take such departmental disciplinary

action; and such action shall be without prejudice to any action that may be taken under the penal laws for abetment of ragging for failure to take timely steps in the prevention of ragging or punishing any student found guilty of ragging.
9.4 The Commission shall, in respect of any institution that fails to take adequate steps " to prevent ragging or fails to act in accordance with these Regulations or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of ragging suitably, take one of more of the following measures, namely;
i. Withdrawal of declaration of fitness to receive grants under section 12B of the Act.
ii. Withholding any grant allocated,
iii. Declaring the institution ineligible for consideration for any assistance under any of the general or special assistance programmes of the Commission.
iv. Informing the general public, including potential candidates for admission, through a notice displayed prominently in the newspapers or other suitable media and posted on the website of the Commission, declaring that the institution does not possess the minimum academic standards.
v. Taking such other action within its-powers as it may deem fit and impose such other penalties as may be provided in the Act for such duration of time as the institution complies with the provisions of these Regulations.
Provided that the action taken under this clause by the Commission against any institution shall be shared with all Councils.

## (Dr. R.K. Chauhan)

 Secretary
## ANNEXURE I <br> AFFIDAVIT BY THE STUDENT

$I_{2} \quad$ (Full name of student with admission/registration/enrolment number) s/o d/o Mr./Mrs./Ms. $\qquad$ having been admitted to $\qquad$ (name of the institution) have received a copy of the UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009, (hereinafter called the "Regulations") carefully read and fully understood the provisions contained in the said Regulations.
2) I have, in particular, perused clause 3 of the regulations and am aware as to what constitutes ragging
3) I have also, in particular, perused clause 7 and clause 9.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against me in case I am found guilty of or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.
4) I hereby solemnly aver and undertake that
a) I will not indulge in any behavior or act that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
b) I will not participate in or abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
5) I hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging, I am liable for punishment according to clause 9.1 of the Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal action that may be taken against me under any penal law or any law for the time being in force.
6) I hereby declare that I have not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in the country on account of being found guilty of, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to promote, ragging; and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, I am aware that my admission is liable to be cancelled.
Declared this $\qquad$ day of $\qquad$ month of $\qquad$ year.

## VERIFICATION

Verified that the contents of this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and no part of the affidavit is false and nothing has been concealed or misstated therein.
$\qquad$ on this the of -.


Solemnly affirmed and signed in my presence on this the (day) of _(month)_, (year) after reading the contents of this affidavit.

## ANNEXURE II AFFIDAVIT BY PARENT/GUARDIAN

I, Mr./Mrs./Ms.
(full name of parent/guardian) father/mother/guardian of, full name of student with admission/registration/enrolment number)
(name of the institution)
$\qquad$ , having been admitted to Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009, (hereinafter called the "Regulations"), carefully read and fully understood the provisions contained in the said Regulations.
2) I have, in particular, perused clause 3 of the regulations and am aware as to what constitutes ragging
3) $\quad 1$ have also, in particular, perused clause 7 and clause 9.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against me in case I am found guilty of or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.
4) I hereby solemnly aver and undertake that
a) My ward will not indulge in any behavior or act that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
b)My ward will not participate in or abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
5) I hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging, I am liable for punishment according to clause 9.1 of the Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal action that may be taken against me under any penal law or any law for the time being in force.
6) I hereby declare that I have not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in the country on account of being found guilty of, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to promote, ragging; and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, I am aware that my admission is liable to be cancelled.
Declared this $\qquad$ day of $\qquad$ month of $\qquad$ year.

Signature of deponent
Name:

## VERIFICATION

Verified that the contents of this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and no part of the affidavit is false and nothing has been concealed or misstated therein.
Verified at _(place)_on this the_ (day) of _(month)_ _ (year)_.

the
Solemnly affirmed and signed in my presence on after reading the contents of this affidavit. ' $\because$

OATH COMMISSIONER

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग University Grants Commission
(मानव संसाधन किकास मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार) (Ministry of Humen Rescurce Development, Govt. oí Indio)

बहादुरशाह ज़फ़र मार्ग, नई दिल्ती-110002
सचिव
Bohodur Shoh Zofor Morg, New Dalhi-110002
Prof. Rajnish Jain
Secretary

Ph.: 011-23236288/23239337<br>Fox : 011-23238858<br>E-mail : seç.ug؛@nic.in

F.No. 14-4/2012(CPP-II)
$7^{\text {th }}$ December, 2018

## PUBLIC NOTICE

ON
UGC (GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL) REGULATIONS, 2018

UGC had notified UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012 in official Gazette of India on 23 ${ }^{\text {rd }}$ March, 2013. These regulations were aimed at addressing and effectively resolving grievances of students related to Higher Educational Institutions.

The UGC had received a number of responses on these regulations and hence constituted an Expert Committee to revisit UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012. The draft University Grants Commission (Grievance Redressal of Students) Regulations, 2018 prepared by the Committee is attached herewith for observations and suggestions of stakeholders. The feedback and comments on the above draft may be sent to UGC via email grmhei.2018@gmail.com on or before 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ December, 2018.

(Prof. Rajnish Jain)


## DIRECTOR

Venkateshwara Institute of Management Feth, Tal. Walwa, Dist. Sangli.

## UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

## BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG

NEW DELHI - 110002

## NOTIFICATION

## F.No.14-4/2012 (CPP-II)

New Delhi, the $\qquad$ October, 2018

In exercise of the power conferred under clause ( g ) of sub-section (1) of Section 26 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956), and in supersession of the University Grants Commission (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012, the University Grants Commission hereby makes the following regulations:

1. SHORT TITLE, APPLICATION AND COMMENCEMENT:
a) These regulations shall be called as the University Grants Commission (Grievance Redressal of Students) Regulations, 2018.
b) They shall apply to all HEls, whether established or incorporated by or under a Central Act or a State Act, and every institution recognised by the University Grants Commission under clause (f) of Section 2 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 and to all institutions deemed to be a university declared as such under Section 3 of the said Act.
c) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
2. DEFINITION: IN THESE REGULATIONS, UNLESS THE CONTEXT OTHERWISE REQUIRES:
(a) "Act" means the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956);
(b) "aggrieved student" means a student who has any complaint in the matters concerned with the grievances defined under these regulations, and includes a person seeking admission to any institution of higher education;
(c) "college" means any institution, whether known as such or by any other name, which provides for a course of study for obtaining any
qualification from a university and which, in accordance with the rules and regulations of such university, is recognised as competent to provide for such course of study and present students undergoing such course of study for the examination for the award of such qualification;
(d) "Commission" means the University Grants Commission established under section 4 of the UGC Act, 1956.
(e) "declared admission policy" means such policy for admission to a course or program of study as may be offered by the institution and published in the prospectus referred to in sub-regulation (1) of regulation 3 ;
(f) "grievances" include the following complaints of the aggrieved students, namely:
i. making admission contrary to merit determined in accordance with the declared admission policy of the institution;
ii. irregularity in the admission process adopted by the institution;
iii. refusing admission in accordance with the declared admission policy of the institution;
iv. non publication of prospectus, (either hard copy / online) as specified in these regulations;
v. publishing any information in the prospectus, which is false or misleading, and not based on facts;
vi. withhold or refuse to return any document in the form of certificates of degree, diploma or any other award or other document deposited with it by a students for the purpose of seeking admission in such institution, with a view to induce or compel such student to pay any fee or fees in respect of any course or program of study which such student does not intend to pursue;
vii. demand of money in excess of that specified in the declared admission policy to be charged by such institution;

viii. breach in reservation policy in admission as may be applicable;
ix. nonpayment or delay in payment of scholarships to any student that such institution is committed, under the conditions imposed by University Grants Commission, or by any other authority;
x. delay in conduct of examinations or declaration of results beyond the specified schedule in the academic calendar;
xi. on provision of student amenities as may have been promised or required to be provided by the institution;
xii. non transparent or unfair evaluation practices;
xiii. Refund of fees, in case a student withdraws the admission within the stipulated time as mentioned in the prospectus, as notified by the Commission from time to time.
(g) "Department Grievance Redressal Committee" means a committee constituted under these regulations, at the level of a Department.
(h) "Institutional Grievance Redressal Committee" means a committee constituted under these regulations, at the level of an Institution.
(i) "College Grievance Redressal Committee" means a committee constituted under these regulations, at the level of a college.
(j) "University Grievance Redressal Committee" means a committee constituted under these regulations, at the level of a University.
(k) "Higher Educational Institution" means a University within the meaning of clause (f) of Section 2, a college within the meaning of clause (b) of sub-section (1) of Section 12A, and an institution deemed to be a University declared under Section 3, of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;
(I) "Institution" for the purposes of these regulations, means any university, college or such other institutions, as the case may be;
(m) "Office of profit" means an office which is capable of yielding a profit or pecuniary gain, and to which some pay, salary, emolument, remuneration or non-compensatory allowance is attached;

( $n$ ) "Ombudsperson" means the Ombudsperson appointed under these regulations;
(o) "University" means a university established or incorporated by or under a Central Act or a State Act and includes an institution deemed to be university declared as such under Section 3 of the Act.

## 3. MANDATORY PUBLICATION OF PROSPECTUS, ITS CONTENTS AND PRICING:

i. Every higher educational institution, shall publish and/or upload on its website, before expiry of at least sixty days prior to the date of the commencement of the admission to any of its courses or programs of study, a prospectus containing the following for the information of persons intending to seek admission to such institution and the general public, namely:
(a) the list of programs of study and courses offered along with the broad outlines of the syllabus specified by the appropriate statutory authority or by the institution, as the case may be, for every course or program of study, including teaching hours, practical sessions and other assignments;
(b) the number of seats approved by the appropriate statutory authority in respect of each course or program of study for the academic year for which admission is proposed to be made;
(c) the conditions of educational qualifications and eligibility including the minimum and maximum age limit of persons for admission as a student in a particular course or program of study, specified by the institution;
(d) the process of selection of eligible candidates applying for such admission, including all relevant information in regard to the details of test or examination for selecting such candidates for admission to each course or program of study and the amount of fee prescribed for the admission test;

(e) each component of the fee, deposits and other charges payable by the students admitted to such institution for pursuing a course or program of study, and the other terms and conditions of such payment;
(f) rules / regulations for imposition and collection of any fines specified heads or categories, minimum and maximum fine may be imposed.
(g) the percentage of tuition fee and other charges refundable to a student admitted in such institution in case such student withdraws from such institution before or after completion of course or program of study and the time within and the manner in which such refund shall be made to that student;
(h) details of the teaching faculty, including their educational qualifications, alongwith the category they belong to Regular / visiting ----- and teaching experience of every member of its teaching faculty.
(i) information with regard to physical and academic infrastructure and other facilities including hostel accommodation and its fee, library, hospital or industry wherein the practical training to be imparted to the students and in particular the facilities accessible by students on being admitted to the institution;
(j) all relevant instructions in regard to maintaining the discipline by students within or outside the campus of the institution.
(k) any other information as may be specified by the Commission:

Provided that an institution shall publish / upload information referred to in items (a) to (k) of this regulation, on its website, and the attention of prospective students and the general public shall be drawn to such publication on the website through advertisements displayed prominently in different newspapers and through other media:
ii. Every institution shall fix the price of each printed copy of the prospectus, being not more than the reasonable cost of its

publication and distribution and no profit be made out of the publication, distribution or sale of prospectus.

## 4. GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEES (GRC):

## A. Department Grievance Redressal Committee (DGRC)

(i) In case of universities, all complaints relating to a department shall first be addressed to Department Grievance Redressal Committee (DGRC) to be constituted at the level of departments/school/center whose composition shall be as follows:
a) Head of the Department / School / Center Chairperson
b) a Professor from outside the department / school / center to be nominated by the Head of HEI Member
c) A faculty member well-versed with grievance redressal mechanism to be nominated by the Head of the Department - Member.
(ii) The Chairperson and members of the committee shall have a term of two years.
(iii) The quorum for the meeting shall be two, including Chairperson.
(iv) The DGRC shall follow the principles of natural justice while deciding the grievances of the students.
(v) The DGRC shall make efforts to resolve the grievance within the stipulated period and shall submit its report to the Head of the Institution within a period of 15 days from the date of receipt of complaint to the DGRC.
(vi) The DGRC shall provide a copy of the report to the aggrieved person(s).
B. Institutional Grievance Redressal Committee (IGRC)

(i) The complaints not related to departments/schools / center and the grievances not resolved at the DGRC shall be referred to the Institutional Grievance Redressal Committee (IGRC) to be constituted by Head of the HEI, whose composition shall be as follows:
(a) Pro-Vice Chancellor / Dean/ Senior academician of HEI - Chairperson.
(b) Dean of students/Dean, Students Welfare
(c) Two senior academicians other than Chairperson.
(d) Proctor/Senior academician
(ii) The above Committee shall be approved by the statutory body of institution (Executive Council or its equivalent).
(iii) The Chairperson of IGRC and DGRC shall not be the same. The tenure of the Committee members shall be two years.
(iv) The quorum for the meetings shall be three, including Chairperson.
(v) The IGRC shall consider the recommendation of DGRC while giving its recommendations. However, the IGRC shall have the power to review recommendations of the DGRC.
(vi) The IGRC shall follow the principles of natural justice while deciding the grievances.
(vii) The IGRC shall send the report and the recommendations to the Head of the HEI within in a period of 15 workings days from the date of receipt of grievance, or appeal or recommendations of the DGRC.
(viii)The IGRC shall provide a copy of the report to the aggrieved person(s).

## C. College Grievance Redressal Committee (CGRC)


$7 \mid$ Page
(i) In case of colleges, all complaints shall first be addressed to College Grievance Redressal Committee (CGRC) whose composition shall be as follows:
a) Principal of the college -Chairperson
b) Two senior faculty members nominated by the principal of the College.
(ii) The tenure of the members shall be two years.
(iii) The quorum for the meeting shall be two, including Chairperson.
(iv) The CGRC shall follow the principles of natural justice while considering the grievances of the students.
(v) The CGRC shall send the report and recommendations to the Vice-Chancellor of the affiliating university within a period of 15 days of receiving the complaint.

## D. University Grievance Redressal Committee (UGRC)

(i) In case of grievances not resolved by CGRC, it shall be referred to University Grievance Redressal Committee (UGRC) for which the Vice-chancellor of the affiliating university shall constitute a University Grievance Redressal Committee (UGRC) consisting of five members for a individual colleges or a group of colleges keeping in view the location of the college(s). The UGRC shall be constituted by the Vice-chancellor of the affiliating university consisting of :
a) A senior Professor of the university - Chairperson
b) Dean, Student Welfare or its equivalent - Member
c) Three Principals drawn from the affiliating colleges, on rotation basis to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor - Members
(ii) The Chairperson and members of the committee shall have a term of two years.
(iii) The quorum for the meeting shall be two, including Chairperson.

(iv) The CGRC shall follow the principle of normal justice while deciding the grievance of the students.
(v) The CGRC shall send the report and the recommendations to the principal of the college within a period of 15 days of receiving the complaint.
E. Any person aggrieved by the decision of the Institutional Grievance Redressal Committee or University Grievance Redressal Committee may within in a period of six days prefer an appeal to the Ombudsperson.

## 5. APPOINTMENT, TENURE, REMOVAL AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICES OF OMBUDSPERSON:

(i) Each HEl shall appoint an Ombudsperson for redressal of grievances of students under these regulations.
(ii) The Ombudsperson shall be a person not related to the university and who is a retired Vice-Chancellor, Registrar or a faculty member who has at least ten years of experience as a Professor.
(iii) The Ombudsperson shall not be in any conflict of interest with the university, either before or after his appointment.
(iv) The Ombudsperson, or any member of his immediate family shall not -
(a) hold or have held at any point in the past, any post or, employment in any office of profit in the university;
(b) have any significant relationship, including personal, family, professional or financial, with the university;
(c) hold any position in university by whatever name called, in the administration or governance structure of the university.
(v) The Ombudsperson in a State University shall be appointed by the Executive council of the university on part-time basis from a panel of three names recommended by the search committee consisting of the following members, namely:-

(a) Nominee of the Governor of the State or his nominee Chairperson
(b) Vice-Chancellor of a University of State to be nominated by the State Government - Member
(c) Vice-Chancellor of the concerned State University - Member
(d) Registrar of the concerned State University - Secretary (nonvoting)
(vi) The Ombudsperson in a Central University and institution deemed to be university shall be appointed by the Executive Council of the Central University or the equivalent statutory body of the Deemed to be University, as the case may be, on part - time basis from a panel of three member recommended by the search committee consisting of the following members, namely:-
(a) Nominee of University Grants Commission -- Chairperson.
(b) One Vice Chancellor from Central University to be nominated by UGC (for Central Universities) - Member

OR
One Vice Chancellor from institution deemed to be university to be nominated by the UGC (for Deemed to be Universities) - Member
(c) The Vice Chancellor of the university - Member
(d) The Registrar of the university - Secretary (Non-Voting)
(vii) The Ombudsperson shall be a part time officer appointed for a period of three years from the date he/she assumes the office and may be reappointed for another one term in the same university.
(viii) The Ombudsperson shall be paid the sitting fee per day as per the norms of the university for hearing the cases, in addition to the reimbursement of the conveyance.

(ix) The Ombudsperson may be removed on charges of proven misconduct or misbehavior or as defined under these regulations, by the concerned appointing authority i.e. the Executive Council of the University.

## 6. FUNCTIONS OF OMBUDSPERSON:

(i) The Ombudsperson shall hear any appeal of an applicant for admission as student or student of the university against the university or institution affiliated to it as the case may be, after the student has availed all remedies available in such institution for redressal of grievance such as IGRC / UGRC;
(ii) No application for revaluation or remarking of answer sheets shall be entertained by the Ombudsperson. However, the issues of malpractices in the examination and evaluation processes may be referred to the Ombudsperson.
(iii) Ombudsperson may seek the assistance of any person as amicus curiae, for hearing complaints of alleged discrimination.
(iv) The Ombudsperson shall make all efforts to resolve the grievances within a period of 30 days of receiving the appeal from the student(s).
7. PROCEDURE FOR REDRESSAL OF GRIEVANCES BY OMBUDSPERSON AND GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEE:
(i) Each institution shall, within a period of three months from the date of issue of this notification, have an online portal where any aggrieved student of that institution may submit an application seeking grievance redressal.
(ii) On receipt of any online complaint, the institution shall refer the complaint to the appropriate Grievance Redressal Committee, as the case may be, along with its comments within 15 days of receipt of complaint on online portal.
(iii) The Grievance Redressal Committee, as the case may be, shall fix a date for hearing the complaint which shall be communicated to the institution and the aggrieved person.

(iv) An aggrieved person may appear either in person or be represented by such person as may be authorized to present his/her case.
(v) The Grievances not resolved at the appropriate Grievance Redressal Committee(s) shall be referred to the Ombudsperson.
(vi) The institution shall co-operate with the Ombudsperson or the Grievance Redressal Committee(s), as the case may be, in redressal of grievances and failure to do so may be reported by the Ombudsperson to the Vice Chancellor.
(vii) On the conclusion of proceedings, the Ombudsperson shall pass such order, with reasons for such order, as may be deemed fit to redress the grievance and provide such relief as may be desirable to the affected party at issue, after giving due hearing to both the parties.
(viii) Every order under the signature of the Ombudsperson shall be provided to the aggrieved person and the institution and shall be placed on the website of the institution.
(ix) The institution shall comply with the recommendations of the Ombudsperson. Any recommendations of the Ombudsperson not complied with by the institution shall be reported by the Ombudsperson to the Commission.
(x) In case of any false or frivolous complaint, the Ombudsperson may recommend appropriate action against the complainant.

## 8. INFORMATION REGARDING OMBUDSPERSON GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEE:

The institution shall provide detailed information regarding provisions of Grievance Redressal Committee(s) and Ombudsperson on their website and in their prospectus prominently.

## 9. CONSEQUENCES OF NON-COMPLIANCE:

The Commission shall in respect of any institution which willfully contravenes these regulations or repeatedly fails to comply with the recommendation of the Ombudsperson or the Grievance Redressal


Committee(s), as the case may be, may proceed to take one or more of the following actions, namely:
(a) withdrawal of declaration of fitness to receive grants under section 12B of the Act;
(b) withholding any grant allocated to the Institution;
(c) declaring the institution ineligible for consideration for any assistance under any of the general or special assistance programs of the Commission:
(d) informing the general public, including potential candidates for admission, through a notice displayed prominently in suitable media and posted on the website of the Commission, declaring that the institution does not possess the minimum standards for redressal of grievances;
(e) recommend to the affiliating university for withdrawal of affiliation, in case of a college;
(f) The Commission may take necessary and appropriate action as it may deemed fit, in case of an institution deemed to be university;
(g) recommend to the concerned State Government for necessary and appropriate action, in case of a university established or incorporated under a State Act;
(h) The Commission may take necessary and appropriate actions against any institution for non-compliance.

Provided that no action shall be taken by the Commission under this regulation unless the institution has been given an opportunity to explain its position and an opportunity of being heard has been provided to it.


SHRI VENKATESHWARA SHIKSHAN SANSTHA'S

## Anti-Ragging Committee

## Academic Year 2021-22

## Notice

1 am pleased to inform you that the Anti-Ragging Committee is formed under the Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016 and the UGC Notification in Gazette of India on 29 June, 2016 Curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions (third amendment), Regulations, 2016 Members of the committee 2021-22 are as follows.

| Sr. No | Members | Designation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. S.B. Wadkar | Chairman |
| 2 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member |
| 3 | Miss. S. V. Tibe | Faculty Member |
| 4 | Adv. D. D. Patil | Advocate |
| 5 | Miss. P. J. Kadam | Student representative |
| 6 | Miss. D. B. Jadhav | Student representative |



SHRI VENKATESHWARA SHIKSHAN SANSTHA'S

## Anti-Ragging Committee

## Academic Year 2020-21

## Notice

I am pleased to inform you that the Anti-Ragging Committee is formed under the Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016 and the UGC Notification in Gazette of India on 29 June, 2016 Curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions (third amendment), Regulations, 2016 Members of the committee 2020-21 are as follows.

| Sr. No | Members | Designation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. P. K. Katti | Chairman |
| 2 | Dr. S.B. Wadkar | Faculty Member |
| 3 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member |
| 4 | Miss. S. V. Tibe | Faculty Member |
| 5 | Adv. D. D. Patil | Advocate |
| 6 | Mr. S.H. Mane | Student representative |



SHRI VENKATESHWARA SHIKSHAN SANSTHA'S

## Anti-Ragging Committee

## Academic Year 2019-20

## Notice

I am pleased to inform you that the Anti-Ragging Committee is formed under the Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016 and the UGC Notification in Gazette of India on 29 June, 2016 Curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions (third amendment), Regulations, 2016 Members of the committee 2019-20 are as follows.

| Sr. No | Members | Designation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. P. K. Katti | Chairman |
| 2 | Dr. S.B. Wadkar | Faculty Member |
| 3 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member |
| 4 | Miss. S. V. Tibe | Faculty Member |
| 5 | Adv. D. D. Patil | Advocate |
| 6 | Mr. S.H. Mane | Student representative |




GAT MO. 2055, PETH NAKA, TAL. WALWA, DIST. SANGLI. (MH) 415407 P4. NO. (02362) 252100, 252190

## Anti-Ragging Committee

## Academic Year 2018-19

## Notice

1 am pleased to inform you that the Anti-Ragging Committec is formed under the Maharashtra Public University Act. 2016 and the UGC Notification in Gazette of India on 29 June, 2016 Curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions (third amendment). Regulations, 2016 Members of the committee 2018-19 are as follows.

| Sr. No | Members | Designation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. P. K. Katti | Chairman |
| 2 | Dr. S.B. Wadkar | Faculty Member |
| 3 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member |
| 4 | Miss. S. V. Tibe | Faculty Member |
| 5 | Adv. D. D. Patil | Advocate |
| 6 | Miss. D.V. Kamble | Student representative |

Venketeaimeare insitite of Managament Poth, Tal Wisht, Oist Sanyll.

DTE CODE - MB6224
SHRI VENKATESHWARA SHIKSHAN SANSTHA'S

GAT NO. 2665, PETH NAKA, TAL. WALWA, DIST. SANGLI. (MH) 415407
PH. NO. (02342) 252100, 252110

## Anti-Ragging Committee

## Academic Year 2017-18

## Notice

I am pleased to inform you that the Anti-Ragging Committee is formed under the Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016 and the UGC Notification in Gazette of India on 29 June, 2016 Curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions (third amendment), Regulations, 2016 Members of the committee 2017-18 are as follows.

| Sr. No | Members | Designation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. P. K. Katti | Chairman |
| 2 | Dr. S.B. Wadkar | Faculty Member |
| 3 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member |
| 4 | Miss. S. V. Tibe | Faculty Member |
| 5 | Adv. S. Y. Sawant | Advocate |
| 6 | Miss. T.S.Patil | Student representative |



DVV Suggestion:-
3. Please provide Circular/web-link/ committee report justifying the objective of the metric.

## HEI Reply:-

- Circular/web-link/ committee report justifying the objective of the metric is provided.



IC DIRECTOR
Verketashara intituto of Managomext
Peth. Tel. Walk it, Dist Semgll.

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## NOTICE

The meeting of the Grievance Redressal Committee will be held in the office of the Secretary of MBA College on $16 / 03 / 2022$ to discuss about the complaints \& suggestions regarding the redressal committee. All the members are requested to remain present for the meeting.

## Place: Peth

Date: - 11/03/2022


## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Minutes of the College Grievance Redressal Committee (2021-22)

The meeting of Grievance Redressal Committee was held on 16/03/2022 in the Secretary office. The following members were present for the meeting.

| Sr. No. | Name | Designation | Chairman |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | Mr. R. N. Mahadik |  |  |
| 02 | Dr. S. B. Wadkar | Member Secretary |  |
| 03 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member |  |
| 04 | Dr. A. M. Kharat | Faculty Member | Faculty Member |
| 05 | Mr. A. S. Patil | Non er. |  |
| 06 | Mr. S. R. Jadhav | Non-Teaching Member |  |

## Resolution:-

As the committee or the office of MBA had not received any complaint written or even orally by any teaching \& non-teaching members of the college. Hence, the meeting was ended.

Place: - Peth
Date :- $16 / 03 / 2022$

1/6, Director UR
Venketethrara leith of of Kanagemea.
Doth, Tel. What, Dist. Sarah.

## NOTICE

The meeting of the Grievance Redressal Committee will be held in the office of the Secretary of MBA College on 20/09/2021 to discuss about the complaints \& suggestions regarding the redressal committee. All the members are requested to remain present for the meeting.

Place: Peth
Date: - 17/09/2021

//Q Drecempor
Venksteshware institute of Managemer-
Peth, Tat. Welve, Dist. Sangil.

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Minutes of the College Grievance Redressal Committee (2020-21)

The meeting of Grievance Redressal Committee was held on 20/09/2021 in the Secretary office. The following members were present for the meeting.

| Sr. No. | Name | Designation | Signature |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | Mr. R. N. Mahadik | Chairman |  |
| 02 | Dr. S. B. Wadkar | Member Secretary | Fl |
| 03 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member | O-1 |
| 04 | Dr. A. M. Kharat | Faculty Member | $A m C$ |
| 05 | Mr. A. S. Patil | Faculty Member | Asum |
| 06 | Mr. S. R. Jadhav | Non-Teaching Member | \% |

## Resolution:-

Member Secretary informed that due to the Covid-19 Pandemic situation first semester's meeting of CGRC was cancelled. And till today also there is no any written complaint received, as a result, the meeting concluded with vote of thanks.

Place: - Peth
Date: - 20/09/2021


Venkateshmara Instikita of Hanagemar.
Peth, Tai. Welwa, Dist Sangll.

# Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.) 

## NOTICE

The meeting of the Grievance Redressal Committee will be held in the office of the Secretary of MBA College on $23 / 09 / 2019$ to discuss about the complaints \& suggestions regarding the redressal committee. All the members are requested to remain present for the meeting.

Place: Peth
Date: - 20/09/2019



Venkateshwara Institute of Management Peth, Tal. Wa'wa, Dist. Sanģli.

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Minutes of the College Grievance Redressal Committee (2019-20)

The meeting of Grievance Redressal Committee was held on 23/09/2019 in the Secretary office. The following members were present for the meeting.

| Sr. No. | Name | Designation | Signature |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | Mr. R. N. Mahadik | Chairman | $\sim$ |
| 02 | Dr. P. K. Katti | Member Secretary | p.k.kus |
| 03 | Dr. S. B. Wadkar . | Faculty Member | cor |
| 04 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member | $20 \%$ |
| 05 | Dr. A. M. Kharat | Faculty Member | Anc |
| 06 | Mr. S. R. Jadhav | Non-Teaching Member | \% |

## Resolution:-

As the issue of minor complains are redressed by concerned departments and committees effectively, no written complaint received to the committee. As a result, the meeting concluded with vote of thanks.

Place: - Peth
Date: - 23/09/2019

BHRAKGTOR Venkateshwara Institute of Management Peth, Tal. Walwa, Dist. Sangli.

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## NOTICE

The meeting of the Grievance Redressal Committee will be held in the office of the Secretary of MBA College on 20/09/2018 to discuss about the complaints \& suggestions regarding the redressal committee. All the members are requested to remain present for the meeting.

## Place: Beth

Date: - 17/09/2018


## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Minutes of the College Grievance Redressal Committee (2018-19)

The meeting of Grievance Redressal Committee was held on 20/09/2018 in the Secretary office. The following members were present for the meeting.

| Sr. No. | Name | Designation | Signature |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | Mr. R. N. Mahadik | Chairman |  |
| 02 | Dr. P. K. Katti | Member Secretary | P-V. KNO |
| 03 | Mr. S. B. Wadkar | Faculty Member | Song |
| $04$ | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member | $34$ |
| $05$ | Dr. A. M. Kharat | Faculty Member | And |
| 1.06 6 | :in Mr. S. R. Jadhav | Non-Teaching Member | 8 |

$\because n$.

## Resolution:-

As the committee or the office of MBA had not received any complaint written or even orally by any teaching \& non-teaching members of the college. Hence, the meeting was ended.

Place: - Peth
Date: - 20/09/2018



Venkateshwara Institute of Management Peth, Tal. Walwa, Dist́. Sangli.

# Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.) 

## NOTICE

The meeting of the Grievance Redressal Committee will be held in the office of the Secretary of MBA College on 12/10/2017 to discuss about the complaints \& suggestions regarding the redressal committee. All the members are requested to remain present for the meeting.

Place: Peth
Date: - 09/10/2017



Venkateshwara Institute of Management Peth, Tal. Walwa, Dist. Sangli.

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Minutes of the College Grievance Redressal Committee (2017-18)

The meeting of Grievance Redressal Committee was held on 12/10/2017 in the Secretary office. The following members were present for the meeting.

| Sr. No. | Name | Designation | Signature |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | Mr. R. N. Mahadik | Chairman | $\bigcirc$ |
|  | Dr. P. K. Katti | Member Secretary | p.c.low |
| $03$ | Mr. S. B. Wadkar | Faculty Member | Sos |
| $\begin{gathered} 04 \\ \text { Minute } \end{gathered}$ | Mr. R. L. Chitnis , ilif | Faculty Member | guy |
| $05$ | Dr. A. M. Kharat | Faculty Member | AMS |
| 3.06\%! | Mr. Mr. S. R. Jadhav | Non-Teaching Member | $89$ |

## Resolution:-

As the issue of minor complains are redressed by concerned committees effectively had not received any written complaint by any teaching \& non-teaching members of the college. Hence, the meeting was ended.

Place: - Peth
Date: - 12/10/2017


NOTICE NO: 14
The meeting of the following members of the Anti-ragging committee will be held on 21/03/22 in the Directors room at 4.30 P.MA. All the members are requested to remain present to discuss the following items.

1] To confirm the last meeting proceeding held on 12/1012021

2] To know the provision of the Anti-ragging: under the ragging act 1999:
3) To suggest the procedure $f$ method to control the ragging among the students.
4) To discuss any other issue related to ragging.

Nome of committee members sign

1) Dr.S.B.Wadkar

2] Asst Prof R.l chitnis
3) Asst M of. Miss s.v.Tibe

4 Adv. D.D.Patil
5] Miss. P.J. Kadōm

The meeting: of the Anti-raigging commitlee was held on 21103/2012 at 4.30 P.M. in the Directors. room. The following members were present.

Name of Committee member sign.

1] Dr. S.B. Wadkan
2] Asst Prof. R.L.chitnis
3) Asst Prof. This S.v.Tibe

4 Adv. D.D.Patil
D.D. Pastil.

5] Miss. P.J. kadom Madam.

The following issues were discussed the resolution were passed.

1] The proceeding of the last meeting held on 1211012021 was read by Mr.R.L. Chitnis \& it was confirmed by all.

2] The main provision in the ragging act were discussed by the members Adv. D.0. Patil explained the provision \& punishment under the act, \& it was decided to take the action as per the act.
3) It was decided that to fill the online Antiragging form from students \& submit its hond copy to college.
4) There was no any issue other than above, hence the meeting was Finished.

Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Anti-Ragging Committee

## Report 2021-22

To prevent, the menace of ragging and maintain healthy interpersonal relations among students in the college campus of Venkateshwara Institute of Management; Peth. Ragging is strictly forbidden in or outside the college campus. For this Purpose the Anti-Ragging Committee has been actively functioning. The committee includes the honorable members Chairman Dr. S. B. Wadkar, Faculty Members Mr. R.L Chitnis, Miss S.V Tibe, Adv. D.D Patil, Miss. P.J. Kadam, Miss. D.B Jadhav student's representative. All are actively take efforts to maintain the clam and quite environment in college campus.

In the academic year 2021-22 all the college student especially fresher's were counseled by college director and give the information about anti-ragging on 15 February 2022.All students filled their anti-ragging affidavit from and submitted to the Class in Charge. In the year there were not happened any minor ragging case in the campus.


IC DIRECTOR Venksteshwara Institute of Managemen: Peth, Tal. Walwa, Oist. Sangll.

# Shri. V̇enkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's <br> Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.) 

## Anti-Ragging Cell

$$
2021-22
$$

| Total Grievances <br> received | Number of Grievances <br> redressed | Average number of <br> days Grievances <br> redressed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |

NOTICE NO- 13 .
The meeting of the following member of the Anti-ragging committee will be held on 1211012021 in the Director room at :4.30 P.M. All members are requested to remain present to. discuss following items.
I] To confirm the last meeting proceeding held on Wlliol 2020

2] To make aware the student of MBA I \& II in respect of Anti-ragging activities.

3] To discuss any other issues with the permission of chairman

Place - Meth
Date-
Name of Committee members sign
1] Pr.S.B. Wadkor
2) Asst. A of. R.1. chitnis

By
3] Asst. Prof. Miss. S.v.Tibe
4] Adv. D.D.Patil
5] Miss. D.B. Jadhov

The meeting of the anti-ragging committee was held on 12/10/2021 at 430 pm. in the Directors room. The following members were present.

Name of members

1] Dr S. B.Wladicon
2] Asst. Prof R.L. Chitnis
3) Asst. Prof. Miss s.v.Tibe

STile
4] Adv D.D.Patil:
D D.ipaht.
5] Miss D.B.Jachav
The following issues were discussed $f$ the resolution were passed.
i] The proceeding of the last meeting held on 1/10/2020 was accepted by the members who were present in the meeting.:

2] The MBA I \& II students should be made aware. about the provision of Anti ragging activities in educational Institution, The provision s: Punishment under the ragging act were read by Prof. Miss. S.v.Tibe f Adv.D.D. Patil explained the provision \& punishment under the act \& it was decided to take action as per act.

3] There was no any issues other than above hence meeting was closed.

## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's <br> Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Anti-Ragging Committee

## Report 2020-21

Venkateshwara Institute of Management appointed a Ragging committee to prevent the menace of ragging and maintain interpersonal relations among students in the college campus. Ragging is $s$ forbidden in or outside the college campus. For this Purpose the Anti-- Ragging Committee has been actively functioning. The committee includes the honorable members Chairman Dr. P.K Katti Director of VIM Peth, Faculty Members Dr. S. B. Wadkar, Mr. R.L Chitnis, Miss S.V Tibe, Adv. D.D Patil, Mr. S. H Mane student's representative. All are actively take efforts to maintain the clam and quite environment in college campus.

In the academic year 2020-21 all the college students are informed Anti ragging through prospectus all students filled their anti-ragging affidavit form and submitted to the class in charge. In the year there were not happened any minor ragging case in the campus.


Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Anti-Ragging Cell

2020-21

| Total Grievances <br> received | Number of Grievances <br> redressed | Average number of <br> days Grievances <br> redressed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |



Venksteshmara listitute of Managemesii Path, Tal. Wafwa, Dist. Sangll.

NOTICE NO. 12
The meeting of the following members of the Anti-ragging committee will be held on $11 / 1012020$ in the Directors room at. 4.30 PM . All the members are requested to remain present to discuss the following items.

I To confirm the last meeting proceeding held on 0 ogliol 2018

2] To know the provision of the Anti-ragging under the Ragging Act 1999

3] To suggest the procedure $s$ method to control the ragging among the students.

4] To discuss any other issue related to ragging Name of committee members. sign
i] tr.P.K.Katti reyes
2] Dr.S.B. Wadka
3) Asst. F. of. R.L.Chitnis

4] Asst. Prof Miss S.V.Tibe
5] Adv. D.D. Pastil Quant
6) Mr.S.H.Mane

The meeting of the Anti-ragging committee was held on 111012020 at 4.30 pm in the Directors room. The following member were present

Name of committee members

1. Dr. P.K.Katti
2. Dr.S.B. Wadkor
3. Asst. Prof.Th.R.1.chitnis
4. Asst. Prof. Miss. S.v. vibe
5. Adv.D.D.Patil


The following issues were discussed \& the resolution were passed.

1] The proceeding of the last meeting held on 0 ogllol 2018 was read by Mr. R.L. Chitnis \& it was confirmed by all

2] The main provisions in the ragging act were discussed by the members. Adv. D.D. Podil explained the provisions \& punishment under the act, \& it was decided to take the action as per the act.
3) It was decided that to fill the online Anti ragging form from students \& submit its hood copy to college.
4) There was no any issue other than the above, hence the meeting was finished.

## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Anti-Ragging Committee

## Report 2019-20

To prevent, the menace of ragging and maintain healthy interpersonal relations among students in the college campus of Venkateshwara Institute of Management, Peth. Ragging is strictly forbidden in or outside the college campus. For this Purpose the Anti-Ragging Committee has been actively functioning. The committee includes the honorable members Chairman Dr. P.K Katti Director of VIM Peth, Faculty Members Dr. S. B. Wadkar, Mr. R.L Chitnis, Miss S.V Tibe, Adv. D.D Patil, Mr. S. H Mane student's representative. All are actively take efforts to maintain the clam and quite environment in college campus.

In the academic year 2019-20 all the college student especially fresher's were counseled by college director and give the information about anti-ragging on 18 Sep 2018. All students filled their anti-ragging affidavit from and submitted to the Class in Charge. In the year there were not happened any minor ragging case in the campus


Venkateshwara losthte of Managemv
Peth, Ta. ※everm, inat Sangli.

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Anti-Ragging Cell

2019-20
$\left.\begin{array}{|c|c|c|}\hline \text { Total Grievances } \\ \text { received }\end{array} \begin{array}{c}\text { Number of Grievances } \\ \text { redressed }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c}\text { Average number of } \\ \text { days Grievances } \\ \text { redressed }\end{array}\right]$


U/C DIRECTOR
Venkateshmara institute of Manageme.
Peth, Tal. Walwa, Dist. Sangll.

The meeting of the anti-ragging committee was held on oglvol 18 at 4.30 Pm in the Directors room. The following members were present

Nome of members

1. Dr. P.K. Katti
2. Dr. S.B. Wadkor
3. Asst. Prof. R.1. Chitnis
4. Asst. Prof. Miss. S.V.Tibe
5. Adv. D.D.Patil
c. Miss. D.v. Kemble
sign, Pto 5

K amble.

The following issues were discussed \& the resolution were passed.

1] The proceedings of the last meeting held on 04110117 was accepted by the members who were present in the meeting.

2] The MBA I \& II students should be made aware about the provisions of Anti -ragging activities in educational Institutions. The provision \& Punishment under the ragging act were read by Prof. Miss S.v. Tine. \& Adv. D. D. Patil explained the provision \& Punishment under the act \& it was decided to take the action as per act.
3) There was no any issues other than the above, hence meeting was closed.

NOTICE NO. II
The meeting of the following member of the Anti-rogging committee will be held on 09/ $10 / 2018$ in the directors room at 4.30 Pm . All members are requested to remain present to discuss following items.
1] To confirm the last meeting proceeding held on 04/1012017

2] To make aware the students of MIBAI \& II in respect of Anti-ragging activities.

3] To discuss any other issues with the peamission of chairman.

Place - Peth
Date - 07110/2018

Name of Committee members sign
i]. Dr.P.K. Katti
2] Dr.S.B. Wadkor
3] Asst. Prof. R.L chitnis
4) Asst. Prof. Miss. S.v. Time

5] Adv. D.D. Patil
a) Miss. D.v.kamble

# Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's <br> <br> Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.) 

 <br> <br> Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)}

## Anti-Ragging Committee

## Report 2018-19

Venkateshwara Institute of Management appointed a Ragging committee to prevent the menace of ragging and maintain interpersonal relations among students in the college campus. Ragging is s forbidden in or outside the college campus. For this Purpose the AntiRagging Committee has been actively functioning. The committee includes the honorable members Chairman Dr. P.K Katti Director of VIM Peth, Faculty Members Dr. S. B. Wadkar, Mr. R.L Chitnis, Miss S.V Tibe, Adv. D.D Patil, Miss. D. V Kamble student's representative. All are actively take efforts to maintain the clam and quite environment in college campus.

In the academic year 2018-19 all the college students are informed Anti ragging through prospectus all students filled their anti-ragging affidavit form and submitted to the class in charge. In the year there were not happened any minor ragging case in the campus.



DIRECTOR

Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Anti-Ragging Cell

2018-19

| Total Grievances <br> received | Number of Grievances <br> redressed | Average number of <br> days Grievances <br> redressed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |




DIRECTOR
Venkateshwara Institute of Managemènt Peth, Tal. Walwa, Dist. Sangli.

Notice No- 10
The meeting of the following members of the Anti-regaing committee will be held on $0 \leqslant 1101201 \frac{8}{4}$ in the directors room at $\therefore 30 \mathrm{~m}$ All members one requested to reinciin present to discuss the following items.

1] To confirm the last meeting proceeding held on $03 / 1012016$

2] To know the Provisions of the Ant ragging under the ant-raaaing Act. 1999 .
3] To suggest the procedure \& methods to control the ragging among

4] To take note of the complaints, issues received by the students if ant.

5] To discuss ant after issues related to ragging with the Permission of chairman.

Place: Peth
Date' 0311012018

1. or. P. K. $\ll a t h i$
2. Asst mof. S.B. Wadkar

Lu Venkatestwrara hsctitute of thanageement
3. Asst mon. R.L. Chitnis Lu Venkatestwerat institute of thanagem
4. Asst Moo. miss. S.V.Tibe
5. Adv. S.y. swat. Scant.
6. Miss. T. S. Patio. PatilT.S.

Meeting NOIO
The meeting of anti- ragging commith was held 041101 vol\% at 4.3 .0 pm in the directors room.
The following members were present

Nome

1. Dr. p. la. Math:
2. Asst prof S. B. wadkor
3. Asst. pRof. R.L. Chitnis
4. Ass. R of miss. S. V. Jibe
5.- Adv. S. Y Sawant
5. Miss T. s. patil.
sign
pens
Ray.
Stile
Swan 1
Rabilts

The following issues were discussed d the resolutions were passed.

1] The moceding of the last meeting held on 2311012016 was read by mx.R.L.Chitris and it was consumed by all.
2] The MBA port-I 4 II students should be made aware about the pRovisions of the anti-raqaing activities in educachonal inst. tuhons. The movision of Punishment under the racking act were read by moo. Adv. S. Y. swank and it was decided to held the questions insurer session for the students.

3] Pere was no any issues other than the above hence the meeting was closed.

# Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.) 

## Anti-Ragging Committee

## Report 2017-18

To prevent, the menace of ragging and maintain healthy interpersonal relations among students in the college campus of Venkateshwara Institute of Management, Peth. Ragging is strictly forbidden in or outside the college campus. For this Purpose the Anti-Ragging Committee has been actively functioning. The committee includes the honorable members Chairman Dr. P.K Katti Director of VIM Peth, Faculty Members Mr. S. B. Wadkar, Mr. R.L Chitnis, Miss S.V Tibe, Adv. S.Y Sawant, Miss T. S Patil student's representative. All are actively take efforts to maintain the clam and quite environment in college campus.

In the academic year 2017-18 all the college student especially fresher's were counseled by college director and give the information about anti-ragging on 15 Sep 2017. All students filled their anti-ragging affidavit from and submitted to the Class in Charge. In the year there were not happened any minor ragging case in the campus


Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Anti-Ragging Cell

## 2017-18

| Total Grievances <br> received | Number of Grievances <br> redressed | Average number of <br> days Grievances <br> redressed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |



DIRECTOR
Venkateshwara Institute of Management Peth, Tal. Walwa, Dist. Sarigli.

Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Internal Complaint Committee (2021-22)

## NOTICE

All the members of Internal Complaints Committee are here by informed that there will be meeting on 15-03-2022 to discuss on following subjects in the Director room at 4.30 PM. All the members are requested to attend. The meeting Agenda will be as follows.

1) To confirm the last meeting held on $24 / 12 / 2021$
2) To discuss about arranging guest lecture on Definition, Scope \& remedies regarding sexual harassment for MBA I \& II students to create awareness among them.
3) To take Note of all complaints, issue received by the students in any
4) To discuss any other issues with the permission of chairman.

| Sr. No | . Members | Sign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. S.B. Wadkar | Fs |
| 2 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | $2 a y$ |
| 3 | Mr. A. S. Patil | Assul. |
| 4 | Miss. S.V Tibe | Stive |
| 5 | Adv. D. D Patil | quet |
| 6 | Dr. S.B Shete | Sibshte |
| 7 | Miss. P. J. Kadam | Phadam |



## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

Internal Complaint Committee (2021-22) - Minutes of Meeting
The meeting of Internal Complaints Committee was held on 15-03-2022 in director cabin following members attended the meeting

| Sr. No | Members | Sign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. S.B. Wadkar |  |
| 2 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Mr. A. S. Patil |
| 3 | Miss. S.V Tibe | Stilue |
| 4 | Adv. D. D Patil |  |
| 5 | Dr. S.B Shete | Shshate |
| 7 | Miss. P. J. Kadam | PKadam |
| 7 |  |  |

The following issues were discussed \& there solutions were passed.

## Resolution No - 1

The proceeding of the last meeting held on was read by Mr. R.L Chitnis \& it was confirmed by all.

## Resolution No. 2

In meeting committee members decided to arrange guest lecture on definition, Scope \& remedies of sexual harassment for MBA I \& II year Students \& for that they decide to Invite advocate D.D Patil.

## Resolution No. 3

There was no any note of Complaints issues received by students so it was not discussed.

## Resolution No. 3

There was no issue other than above hence the meeting was closed


1/G ExTMCTER

## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Internal Complaint Committee (2020-21)

## NOTICE

All the members of Internal Complaints Committee are here by informed that there will be meeting on 24-12-2021 to discuss on following subjects in the Director room at 4.30 PM. All the members are requested to attend. The meeting Agenda will be as follows.

1) To confirm the last meeting held on $23 / 09 / 2019$
2) Matter arising out of previous meeting
3) To introduce proactive measures to prevent sexual harassment if occurring
4) To discuss any other issues with the permission of chairman.



US DIRECTOR
Venketeshrare institute of Planagome
Path, Tat. Wether, Dist. Sangli.

## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's <br> Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

Internal Complaint Committec (2020-21) - Minutes of Meeting
The meeting of Internal Complaints Committee was held on 24-12-2021 in director cabin following members attended the meeting.

| Sr. No | Members | Sign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. S.B. Wadkar | gg |
| 2 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | 2ay |
| 3 | Dr. A.M Kharat |  |
| 4 | Miss. S.V Tibe | Stike |
| 5 | Adv. D. D Patil | ong |
| 6 | Dr. S.B Shete | Shshele |
| 7 | Miss. J.V Patil | Grapotel |

The following issues were discussed \& there solutions were passed.

## Resolution No -1

The proceeding of the last meeting held on was read by Dr. A.M Kharat \& it was confirmed by all.

## Resolution No. 2

The meeting participants unanimously resolve that there are no matters arising from the previous meeting.
Resolution No. 3 ... tit in
Recognizing the importance of fostering a safe and respectful college environment where all students can thrive academically, personally, and professionally.

## Resolution No. 3

There was no issue other than above hence the meeting was closed


## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Internal Complaint Committee (2019-20)

## NOTICE

All the members of Internal Complaints Committee are here by informed that there will be meeting on 23-09-2019 to discuss on following subjects in the Director room at 4.30 PM. All the members are requested to attend. The meeting Agenda will be as follows.

1) To confirm the last meeting held on $14 / 09 / 2018$
2) To Discuss on improvement of facilities of ladies room
3) To take Note of all complaints, issue received by the students in any.
4) To discuss any other issues with the permission of chairman.

| Sr. No | Members | Sign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr.P.K. Katti | Dr. S.B. Wadkar |
| 2 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Miss. S.V Time |
| 3 | Adv. D. D Pastil | Situ |
| 4 | Dr. S.B Shete | Spshefe |
| 6 | Miss. V.S Deshmukh Pastil | SQ |

pi. kw
Venkateshwara Institute of Management Seth, TaI. Well act samekh.

## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's <br> Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

Internal Complaint Committee (2019-20) - Minutes of Meeting
The meeting of Internal Complaints Committee was held on 23-09-2019 in director cabin following members attended the meeting.

| Sr. No | Members | Sign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. P.K. Katti | P.k.kut |
| 2 | Dr. S.B. Wadkar | Mr. R. L. Chitnis |
| 3 | Miss. S.V Tibe | Side |
| 4 | Adv. D. D Patil | Sr. S.B Shete |
| 5 | Sbshcte. |  |
| 7 | Miss. V.S Deshmukh Patil | Yso |

The following issues were discussed \& there solutions were passed.

## Resolution No -1

The proceeding of the last meeting held on was read by Mr. R.L Chitnis \& it was confirmed by all.

## Resolution No. 2

Facilitate a discussion to identify specific areas that require improvement within the ladies' room. Consider aspects such as cleanliness, accessibility, privacy, lighting, ventilation, and amenities.

## Resolution No. 3

There was no any note of Complaints issues received by students so it was not discussed.

## Resolution No. 4

There was no issue other than above hence the meeting was closed


## plek

DIRECTOR
Venkateshwara Instityte of Management Peth, Tal. Wata Wal. Sangli.

## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Internal Complaint Committee (2018-19) <br> NOTICE

All the members of Internal Complaints Committee are here by informed that there will be meeting on 14-09-2018 to discuss on following subjects in the Director room at 4.30 PM. All the members are requested to attend.The meeting Agenda will be as follows.

1) To confirm the last meeting held on 20/09/2017
2) Discussion on legal awareness about sexual harassment by the guidelines of Adv. D. D. Patil.
3) To take Note of all complaints, issue received by the students in any.
4) To discuss any other issues with the permission of chairman.

| Sr. No | () Members | Sign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. P.K. Katti | P.k.kw |
| 2 | Mr. S.B. Wadkar | Sor |
| 3 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | $2 \mathrm{y}$ |
| 4 | Miss. S.V Tibe | Slile |
| 5 | Adv. D. D Patil | Goy |
| 6 | Dr. S.B Shete | Sioshete. |
| 7 | Miss. D.V. Kamble | Pramble |

PV.lku
DIRECTOR
Venkateshwara Institute of Management
Peth, Tal. Wa'wa, Dist. Sangli.

## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

Internal Complaint Committee (2018-19) - Minutes of Meeting
The meeting of Internal Complaints Committee was held on 14-09-2018 in director cabin following members attended the meeting.

| Sr. No | Members | Sign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. P.K. Katti | P.1L.KUT |
| 2 | Mr. S.B. Wadkar | $g$ |
| 3 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis |  |
| 4 | Miss. S.V Tibe | stive |
| 5 | Adv. D. D Patil | Cumy |
| 6 | Dr. S.B Shete | Stoshete. |
| 7 | Miss. D.V. Kamble | Pkamble |

The following issues were discussed \& there solutions were passed.

## Resolution No - -1

The proceeding of the last meeting held on was read by Mr. S.B. Wadkar \& it was confirmed by all.

## Resolution No. 2

On the occasion of this programme Adv. D.D.Patil sir gives information regarding various acts and punishments on sexual harassment and how to protect themselves from bad habitat to our college girls.

## Resolution No. 3

There was no any note of Complaints issues received by students so it was not discussed.

## Resolution No. 4

There was no issue other than above hence the meeting was closed



## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Internal Complaint Committee (2017-18)

## NOTICE

All the members of Internal Complaints Committee are here by informed that there will be meeting on 20-09-2017 to discuss on following subjects in the Director room at 4.30 PM. All the members are requested to attend.The meeting Agenda will be as follows.

1) To confirm the last meeting held on 09/09/2016
2) Discussion on changing place of complaint box.
3) To check complaints from complaint box.
4) To discuss any other issues with the permission of chairman.

| Sr. No | Members | Sign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. P.K. Katti | P,kikw |
| 2 | Mr. S.B. Wadkar | cs |
| 3 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Cug |
| 4 | Miss. S.V Tibe | Stive |
| 5 | Adv. D. D Patil | Gug |
| 6 | Dr. S.B Shete | Sbsheke |
| 7 | Miss. P. A. Kadam | Rakarl |

DIRECTOR
Venkateshwara Institute of Management Peth, Tal. Walwa, Dist. Sangli.

## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Internal Complaint Committee (2017-18) - Minutes of Meeting

The meeting of Internal Complaints Committee was held on 20-09-2017 in director cabin following members attended the meeting.

| Sr. No | Members | Sign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. P.K. Katti | P. K'kL |
| 2 | Mr. S.B. Wadkar | S.8 |
| 3 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | sin |
| 4 | Miss. S.V Tibe |  |
| 5 | Adv. D. D Patil | Guri |
| 6 | Dr. S.B Shete | 83shale. |
| 7 | Miss. P. A. Kadam | Pokadm. |

The following issues were discussed \& there solutions were passed.

## Resolution No-1'

The proceeding of the last meeting held on was read by Mr. S.B. Wadkar \& it was confirmed by all.

## Resolution No. 2

Students face difficulty to find the complaint box so college decided to shift the complaint box to the outside the office.

## Resolution No. 3

Committee must handle the complaints discreetly and take appropriate measures to protect the identities of the individuals involved.

## Resolution No. 4

There was no issue other than above hence the meeting was closed


4. Please provide minutes of the meetings of student grievance committee, as per metric.

## HEI Reply:-

- Minutes of the meetings of student grievance committee, as per metric are provided.



## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## NOTICE

The meeting of the Grievance Redressal Committee will be held in the office of the Secretary of MBA College on $16 / 03 / 2022$ to discuss about the complaints \& suggestions regarding the redressal committee. All the members are requested to remain present for the meeting.

## Place: Peth

Date: - 11/03/2022


## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Minutes of the College Grievance Redressal Committee (2021-22)

The meeting of Grievance Redressal Committee was held on 16/03/2022 in the Secretary office. The following members were present for the meeting.

| Sr. No. | Name | Designation | Chairman |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | Mr. R. N. Mahadik |  |  |
| 02 | Dr. S. B. Wadkar | Member Secretary |  |
| 03 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member |  |
| 04 | Dr. A. M. Kharat | Faculty Member | Faculty Member |
| 05 | Mr. A. S. Patil | Non er. |  |
| 06 | Mr. S. R. Jadhav | Non-Teaching Member |  |

## Resolution:-

As the committee or the office of MBA had not received any complaint written or even orally by any teaching \& non-teaching members of the college. Hence, the meeting was ended.

Place: - Peth
Date :- $16 / 03 / 2022$

1/6, Director UR
Venketethrara leith of of Kanagemea.
Doth, Tel. What, Dist. Sarah.

## NOTICE

The meeting of the Grievance Redressal Committee will be held in the office of the Secretary of MBA College on 20/09/2021 to discuss about the complaints \& suggestions regarding the redressal committee. All the members are requested to remain present for the meeting.

Place: Peth
Date: - 17/09/2021

//Q Drecempor
Venksteshware institute of Managemer-
Peth, Tat. Welve, Dist. Sangil.

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Minutes of the College Grievance Redressal Committee (2020-21)

The meeting of Grievance Redressal Committee was held on 20/09/2021 in the Secretary office. The following members were present for the meeting.

| Sr. No. | Name | Designation | Signature |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | Mr. R. N. Mahadik | Chairman |  |
| 02 | Dr. S. B. Wadkar | Member Secretary | Fl |
| 03 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member | O-1 |
| 04 | Dr. A. M. Kharat | Faculty Member | $A m C$ |
| 05 | Mr. A. S. Patil | Faculty Member | Asum |
| 06 | Mr. S. R. Jadhav | Non-Teaching Member | \% |

## Resolution:-

Member Secretary informed that due to the Covid-19 Pandemic situation first semester's meeting of CGRC was cancelled. And till today also there is no any written complaint received, as a result, the meeting concluded with vote of thanks.

Place: - Peth
Date: - 20/09/2021


Venkateshmara Instikita of Hanagemar.
Peth, Tai. Welwa, Dist Sangll.

# Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.) 

## NOTICE

The meeting of the Grievance Redressal Committee will be held in the office of the Secretary of MBA College on $23 / 09 / 2019$ to discuss about the complaints \& suggestions regarding the redressal committee. All the members are requested to remain present for the meeting.

Place: Peth
Date: - 20/09/2019



Venkateshwara Institute of Management Peth, Tal. Wa'wa, Dist. Sanģli.

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Minutes of the College Grievance Redressal Committee (2019-20)

The meeting of Grievance Redressal Committee was held on 23/09/2019 in the Secretary office. The following members were present for the meeting.

| Sr. No. | Name | Designation | Signature |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | Mr. R. N. Mahadik | Chairman | $\sim$ |
| 02 | Dr. P. K. Katti | Member Secretary | p.k.kus |
| 03 | Dr. S. B. Wadkar . | Faculty Member | cor |
| 04 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member | $20 \%$ |
| 05 | Dr. A. M. Kharat | Faculty Member | Anc |
| 06 | Mr. S. R. Jadhav | Non-Teaching Member | \% |

## Resolution:-

As the issue of minor complains are redressed by concerned departments and committees effectively, no written complaint received to the committee. As a result, the meeting concluded with vote of thanks.

Place: - Peth
Date: - 23/09/2019

BHRAKGTOR Venkateshwara Institute of Management Peth, Tal. Walwa, Dist. Sangli.

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## NOTICE

The meeting of the Grievance Redressal Committee will be held in the office of the Secretary of MBA College on 20/09/2018 to discuss about the complaints \& suggestions regarding the redressal committee. All the members are requested to remain present for the meeting.

## Place: Beth

Date: - 17/09/2018


## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Minutes of the College Grievance Redressal Committee (2018-19)

The meeting of Grievance Redressal Committee was held on 20/09/2018 in the Secretary office. The following members were present for the meeting.

| Sr. No. | Name | Designation | Signature |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | Mr. R. N. Mahadik | Chairman |  |
| 02 | Dr. P. K. Katti | Member Secretary | P-V. KNO |
| 03 | Mr. S. B. Wadkar | Faculty Member | Song |
| $04$ | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Faculty Member | $34$ |
| $05$ | Dr. A. M. Kharat | Faculty Member | And |
| 1.06 6 | :in Mr. S. R. Jadhav | Non-Teaching Member | 8 |

$\because n$.

## Resolution:-

As the committee or the office of MBA had not received any complaint written or even orally by any teaching \& non-teaching members of the college. Hence, the meeting was ended.

Place: - Peth
Date: - 20/09/2018



Venkateshwara Institute of Management Peth, Tal. Walwa, Dist́. Sangli.

# Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.) 

## NOTICE

The meeting of the Grievance Redressal Committee will be held in the office of the Secretary of MBA College on 12/10/2017 to discuss about the complaints \& suggestions regarding the redressal committee. All the members are requested to remain present for the meeting.

Place: Peth
Date: - 09/10/2017



Venkateshwara Institute of Management Peth, Tal. Walwa, Dist. Sangli.

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Minutes of the College Grievance Redressal Committee (2017-18)

The meeting of Grievance Redressal Committee was held on 12/10/2017 in the Secretary office. The following members were present for the meeting.

| Sr. No. | Name | Designation | Signature |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | Mr. R. N. Mahadik | Chairman | $\bigcirc$ |
|  | Dr. P. K. Katti | Member Secretary | p.c.low |
| $03$ | Mr. S. B. Wadkar | Faculty Member | Sos |
| $\begin{gathered} 04 \\ \text { Minute } \end{gathered}$ | Mr. R. L. Chitnis , ilif | Faculty Member | guy |
| $05$ | Dr. A. M. Kharat | Faculty Member | AMS |
| 3.06\%! | Mr. Mr. S. R. Jadhav | Non-Teaching Member | $89$ |

## Resolution:-

As the issue of minor complains are redressed by concerned committees effectively had not received any written complaint by any teaching \& non-teaching members of the college. Hence, the meeting was ended.

Place: - Peth
Date: - 12/10/2017


NOTICE NO: 14
The meeting of the following members of the Anti-ragging committee will be held on 21/03/22 in the Directors room at 4.30 P.MA. All the members are requested to remain present to discuss the following items.

1] To confirm the last meeting proceeding held on 12/1012021

2] To know the provision of the Anti-ragging: under the ragging act 1999:
3) To suggest the procedure $f$ method to control the ragging among the students.
4) To discuss any other issue related to ragging.

Nome of committee members sign

1) Dr.S.B.Wadkar

2] Asst Prof R.l chitnis
3) Asst M of. Miss s.v.Tibe

4 Adv. D.D.Patil
5] Miss. P.J. Kadōm

The meeting: of the Anti-raigging commitlee was held on 21103/2012 at 4.30 P.M. in the Directors. room. The following members were present.

Name of Committee member sign.

1] Dr. S.B. Wadkan
2] Asst Prof. R.L.chitnis
3) Asst Prof. This S.v.Tibe

4 Adv. D.D.Patil
D.D. Pastil.

5] Miss. P.J. kadom Madam.

The following issues were discussed the resolution were passed.

1] The proceeding of the last meeting held on 1211012021 was read by Mr.R.L. Chitnis \& it was confirmed by all.

2] The main provision in the ragging act were discussed by the members Adv. D.0. Patil explained the provision \& punishment under the act, \& it was decided to take the action as per the act.
3) It was decided that to fill the online Antiragging form from students \& submit its hond copy to college.
4) There was no any issue other than above, hence the meeting was Finished.

Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Anti-Ragging Committee

## Report 2021-22

To prevent, the menace of ragging and maintain healthy interpersonal relations among students in the college campus of Venkateshwara Institute of Management; Peth. Ragging is strictly forbidden in or outside the college campus. For this Purpose the Anti-Ragging Committee has been actively functioning. The committee includes the honorable members Chairman Dr. S. B. Wadkar, Faculty Members Mr. R.L Chitnis, Miss S.V Tibe, Adv. D.D Patil, Miss. P.J. Kadam, Miss. D.B Jadhav student's representative. All are actively take efforts to maintain the clam and quite environment in college campus.

In the academic year 2021-22 all the college student especially fresher's were counseled by college director and give the information about anti-ragging on 15 February 2022.All students filled their anti-ragging affidavit from and submitted to the Class in Charge. In the year there were not happened any minor ragging case in the campus.


IC DIRECTOR Venksteshwara Institute of Managemen: Peth, Tal. Walwa, Oist. Sangll.

# Shri. V̇enkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's <br> Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.) 

## Anti-Ragging Cell

$$
2021-22
$$

| Total Grievances <br> received | Number of Grievances <br> redressed | Average number of <br> days Grievances <br> redressed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |

NOTICE NO- 13 .
The meeting of the following member of the Anti-ragging committee will be held on 1211012021 in the Director room at :4.30 P.M. All members are requested to remain present to. discuss following items.
I] To confirm the last meeting proceeding held on Wlliol 2020

2] To make aware the student of MBA I \& II in respect of Anti-ragging activities.

3] To discuss any other issues with the permission of chairman

Place - Meth
Date-
Name of Committee members sign
1] Pr.S.B. Wadkor
2) Asst. A of. R.1. chitnis

By
3] Asst. Prof. Miss. S.v.Tibe
4] Adv. D.D.Patil
5] Miss. D.B. Jadhov

The meeting of the anti-ragging committee was held on 12/10/2021 at 430 pm. in the Directors room. The following members were present.

Name of members

1] Dr S. B.Wladicon
2] Asst. Prof R.L. Chitnis
3) Asst. Prof. Miss s.v.Tibe

STile
4] Adv D.D.Patil:
D D.ipaht.
5] Miss D.B.Jachav
The following issues were discussed $f$ the resolution were passed.
i] The proceeding of the last meeting held on 1/10/2020 was accepted by the members who were present in the meeting.:

2] The MBA I \& II students should be made aware. about the provision of Anti ragging activities in educational Institution, The provision s: Punishment under the ragging act were read by Prof. Miss. S.v.Tibe f Adv.D.D. Patil explained the provision \& punishment under the act \& it was decided to take action as per act.

3] There was no any issues other than above hence meeting was closed.

## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's <br> Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Anti-Ragging Committee

## Report 2020-21

Venkateshwara Institute of Management appointed a Ragging committee to prevent the menace of ragging and maintain interpersonal relations among students in the college campus. Ragging is $s$ forbidden in or outside the college campus. For this Purpose the Anti-- Ragging Committee has been actively functioning. The committee includes the honorable members Chairman Dr. P.K Katti Director of VIM Peth, Faculty Members Dr. S. B. Wadkar, Mr. R.L Chitnis, Miss S.V Tibe, Adv. D.D Patil, Mr. S. H Mane student's representative. All are actively take efforts to maintain the clam and quite environment in college campus.

In the academic year 2020-21 all the college students are informed Anti ragging through prospectus all students filled their anti-ragging affidavit form and submitted to the class in charge. In the year there were not happened any minor ragging case in the campus.


Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Anti-Ragging Cell

2020-21

| Total Grievances <br> received | Number of Grievances <br> redressed | Average number of <br> days Grievances <br> redressed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |



Venksteshmara listitute of Managemesii Path, Tal. Wafwa, Dist. Sangll.

NOTICE NO. 12
The meeting of the following members of the Anti-ragging committee will be held on $11 / 1012020$ in the Directors room at. 4.30 PM . All the members are requested to remain present to discuss the following items.

I To confirm the last meeting proceeding held on 0 ogliol 2018

2] To know the provision of the Anti-ragging under the Ragging Act 1999

3] To suggest the procedure $s$ method to control the ragging among the students.

4] To discuss any other issue related to ragging Name of committee members. sign
i] tr.P.K.Katti reyes
2] Dr.S.B. Wadka
3) Asst. F. of. R.L.Chitnis

4] Asst. Prof Miss S.V.Tibe
5] Adv. D.D. Pastil Quant
6) Mr.S.H.Mane

The meeting of the Anti-ragging committee was held on 111012020 at 4.30 pm in the Directors room. The following member were present

Name of committee members

1. Dr. P.K.Katti
2. Dr.S.B. Wadkor
3. Asst. Prof.Th.R.1.chitnis
4. Asst. Prof. Miss. S.v. vibe
5. Adv.D.D.Patil


The following issues were discussed \& the resolution were passed.

1] The proceeding of the last meeting held on 0 ogllol 2018 was read by Mr. R.L. Chitnis \& it was confirmed by all

2] The main provisions in the ragging act were discussed by the members. Adv. D.D. Podil explained the provisions \& punishment under the act, \& it was decided to take the action as per the act.
3) It was decided that to fill the online Anti ragging form from students \& submit its hood copy to college.
4) There was no any issue other than the above, hence the meeting was finished.

## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Anti-Ragging Committee

## Report 2019-20

To prevent, the menace of ragging and maintain healthy interpersonal relations among students in the college campus of Venkateshwara Institute of Management, Peth. Ragging is strictly forbidden in or outside the college campus. For this Purpose the Anti-Ragging Committee has been actively functioning. The committee includes the honorable members Chairman Dr. P.K Katti Director of VIM Peth, Faculty Members Dr. S. B. Wadkar, Mr. R.L Chitnis, Miss S.V Tibe, Adv. D.D Patil, Mr. S. H Mane student's representative. All are actively take efforts to maintain the clam and quite environment in college campus.

In the academic year 2019-20 all the college student especially fresher's were counseled by college director and give the information about anti-ragging on 18 Sep 2018. All students filled their anti-ragging affidavit from and submitted to the Class in Charge. In the year there were not happened any minor ragging case in the campus


Venkateshwara losthte of Managemv
Peth, Ta. ※everm, inat Sangli.

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Anti-Ragging Cell

2019-20
$\left.\begin{array}{|c|c|c|}\hline \text { Total Grievances } \\ \text { received }\end{array} \begin{array}{c}\text { Number of Grievances } \\ \text { redressed }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c}\text { Average number of } \\ \text { days Grievances } \\ \text { redressed }\end{array}\right]$


U/C DIRECTOR
Venkateshmara institute of Manageme.
Peth, Tal. Walwa, Dist. Sangll.

The meeting of the anti-ragging committee was held on oglvol 18 at 4.30 Pm in the Directors room. The following members were present

Nome of members

1. Dr. P.K. Katti
2. Dr. S.B. Wadkor
3. Asst. Prof. R.1. Chitnis
4. Asst. Prof. Miss. S.V.Tibe
5. Adv. D.D.Patil
c. Miss. D.v. Kemble
sign, Pto 5

K amble.

The following issues were discussed \& the resolution were passed.

1] The proceedings of the last meeting held on 04110117 was accepted by the members who were present in the meeting.

2] The MBA I \& II students should be made aware about the provisions of Anti -ragging activities in educational Institutions. The provision \& Punishment under the ragging act were read by Prof. Miss S.v. Tine. \& Adv. D. D. Patil explained the provision \& Punishment under the act \& it was decided to take the action as per act.
3) There was no any issues other than the above, hence meeting was closed.

NOTICE NO. II
The meeting of the following member of the Anti-rogging committee will be held on 09/ $10 / 2018$ in the directors room at 4.30 Pm . All members are requested to remain present to discuss following items.
1] To confirm the last meeting proceeding held on 04/1012017

2] To make aware the students of MIBAI \& II in respect of Anti-ragging activities.

3] To discuss any other issues with the peamission of chairman.

Place - Peth
Date - 07110/2018

Name of Committee members sign
i]. Dr.P.K. Katti
2] Dr.S.B. Wadkor
3] Asst. Prof. R.L chitnis
4) Asst. Prof. Miss. S.v. Time

5] Adv. D.D. Patil
a) Miss. D.v.kamble

# Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's <br> <br> Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.) 

 <br> <br> Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)}

## Anti-Ragging Committee

## Report 2018-19

Venkateshwara Institute of Management appointed a Ragging committee to prevent the menace of ragging and maintain interpersonal relations among students in the college campus. Ragging is s forbidden in or outside the college campus. For this Purpose the AntiRagging Committee has been actively functioning. The committee includes the honorable members Chairman Dr. P.K Katti Director of VIM Peth, Faculty Members Dr. S. B. Wadkar, Mr. R.L Chitnis, Miss S.V Tibe, Adv. D.D Patil, Miss. D. V Kamble student's representative. All are actively take efforts to maintain the clam and quite environment in college campus.

In the academic year 2018-19 all the college students are informed Anti ragging through prospectus all students filled their anti-ragging affidavit form and submitted to the class in charge. In the year there were not happened any minor ragging case in the campus.



DIRECTOR

Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Anti-Ragging Cell

2018-19

| Total Grievances <br> received | Number of Grievances <br> redressed | Average number of <br> days Grievances <br> redressed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |




DIRECTOR
Venkateshwara Institute of Managemènt Peth, Tal. Walwa, Dist. Sangli.

Notice No- 10
The meeting of the following members of the Anti-regaing committee will be held on $0 \leqslant 1101201 \frac{8}{4}$ in the directors room at $\therefore 30 \mathrm{~m}$ All members one requested to reinciin present to discuss the following items.

1] To confirm the last meeting proceeding held on $03 / 1012016$

2] To know the Provisions of the Ant ragging under the ant-raaaing Act. 1999 .
3] To suggest the procedure \& methods to control the ragging among

4] To take note of the complaints, issues received by the students if ant.

5] To discuss ant after issues related to ragging with the Permission of chairman.

Place: Peth
Date' 0311012018

1. or. P. K. $\ll a t h i$
2. Asst mof. S.B. Wadkar

Lu Venkatestwrara hsctitute of thanageement
3. Asst mon. R.L. Chitnis Lu Venkatestwerat institute of thanagem
4. Asst Moo. miss. S.V.Tibe
5. Adv. S.y. swat. Scant.
6. Miss. T. S. Patio. PatilT.S.

Meeting NOIO
The meeting of anti- ragging commith was held 041101 vol\% at 4.3 .0 pm in the directors room.
The following members were present

Nome

1. Dr. p. la. Math:
2. Asst prof S. B. wadkor
3. Asst. pRof. R.L. Chitnis
4. Ass. R of miss. S. V. Jibe
5.- Adv. S. Y Sawant
5. Miss T. s. patil.
sign
pens
Ray.
Stile
Swan 1
Rabilts

The following issues were discussed d the resolutions were passed.

1] The moceding of the last meeting held on 2311012016 was read by mx.R.L.Chitris and it was consumed by all.
2] The MBA port-I 4 II students should be made aware about the pRovisions of the anti-raqaing activities in educachonal inst. tuhons. The movision of Punishment under the racking act were read by moo. Adv. S. Y. swank and it was decided to held the questions insurer session for the students.

3] Pere was no any issues other than the above hence the meeting was closed.

# Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.) 

## Anti-Ragging Committee

## Report 2017-18

To prevent, the menace of ragging and maintain healthy interpersonal relations among students in the college campus of Venkateshwara Institute of Management, Peth. Ragging is strictly forbidden in or outside the college campus. For this Purpose the Anti-Ragging Committee has been actively functioning. The committee includes the honorable members Chairman Dr. P.K Katti Director of VIM Peth, Faculty Members Mr. S. B. Wadkar, Mr. R.L Chitnis, Miss S.V Tibe, Adv. S.Y Sawant, Miss T. S Patil student's representative. All are actively take efforts to maintain the clam and quite environment in college campus.

In the academic year 2017-18 all the college student especially fresher's were counseled by college director and give the information about anti-ragging on 15 Sep 2017. All students filled their anti-ragging affidavit from and submitted to the Class in Charge. In the year there were not happened any minor ragging case in the campus


Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Anti-Ragging Cell

## 2017-18

| Total Grievances <br> received | Number of Grievances <br> redressed | Average number of <br> days Grievances <br> redressed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |



DIRECTOR
Venkateshwara Institute of Management Peth, Tal. Walwa, Dist. Sarigli.

Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Internal Complaint Committee (2021-22)

## NOTICE

All the members of Internal Complaints Committee are here by informed that there will be meeting on 15-03-2022 to discuss on following subjects in the Director room at 4.30 PM. All the members are requested to attend. The meeting Agenda will be as follows.

1) To confirm the last meeting held on $24 / 12 / 2021$
2) To discuss about arranging guest lecture on Definition, Scope \& remedies regarding sexual harassment for MBA I \& II students to create awareness among them.
3) To take Note of all complaints, issue received by the students in any
4) To discuss any other issues with the permission of chairman.

| Sr. No | . Members | Sign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. S.B. Wadkar | Fs |
| 2 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | $2 a y$ |
| 3 | Mr. A. S. Patil | Assul. |
| 4 | Miss. S.V Tibe | Stive |
| 5 | Adv. D. D Patil | quet |
| 6 | Dr. S.B Shete | Sibshte |
| 7 | Miss. P. J. Kadam | Phadam |



## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

Internal Complaint Committee (2021-22) - Minutes of Meeting
The meeting of Internal Complaints Committee was held on 15-03-2022 in director cabin following members attended the meeting

| Sr. No | Members | Sign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. S.B. Wadkar |  |
| 2 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Mr. A. S. Patil |
| 3 | Miss. S.V Tibe | Stilue |
| 4 | Adv. D. D Patil |  |
| 5 | Dr. S.B Shete | Shshate |
| 7 | Miss. P. J. Kadam | PKadam |
| 7 |  |  |

The following issues were discussed \& there solutions were passed.

## Resolution No - 1

The proceeding of the last meeting held on was read by Mr. R.L Chitnis \& it was confirmed by all.

## Resolution No. 2

In meeting committee members decided to arrange guest lecture on definition, Scope \& remedies of sexual harassment for MBA I \& II year Students \& for that they decide to Invite advocate D.D Patil.

## Resolution No. 3

There was no any note of Complaints issues received by students so it was not discussed.

## Resolution No. 3

There was no issue other than above hence the meeting was closed


1/G ExTMCTER

## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Internal Complaint Committee (2020-21)

## NOTICE

All the members of Internal Complaints Committee are here by informed that there will be meeting on 24-12-2021 to discuss on following subjects in the Director room at 4.30 PM. All the members are requested to attend. The meeting Agenda will be as follows.

1) To confirm the last meeting held on $23 / 09 / 2019$
2) Matter arising out of previous meeting
3) To introduce proactive measures to prevent sexual harassment if occurring
4) To discuss any other issues with the permission of chairman.



US DIRECTOR
Venketeshrare institute of Planagome
Path, Tat. Wether, Dist. Sangli.

## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's <br> Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

Internal Complaint Committec (2020-21) - Minutes of Meeting
The meeting of Internal Complaints Committee was held on 24-12-2021 in director cabin following members attended the meeting.

| Sr. No | Members | Sign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. S.B. Wadkar | gg |
| 2 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | 2ay |
| 3 | Dr. A.M Kharat |  |
| 4 | Miss. S.V Tibe | Stike |
| 5 | Adv. D. D Patil | ong |
| 6 | Dr. S.B Shete | Shshele |
| 7 | Miss. J.V Patil | Grapotel |

The following issues were discussed \& there solutions were passed.

## Resolution No -1

The proceeding of the last meeting held on was read by Dr. A.M Kharat \& it was confirmed by all.

## Resolution No. 2

The meeting participants unanimously resolve that there are no matters arising from the previous meeting.
Resolution No. 3 ... tit in
Recognizing the importance of fostering a safe and respectful college environment where all students can thrive academically, personally, and professionally.

## Resolution No. 3

There was no issue other than above hence the meeting was closed


## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Internal Complaint Committee (2019-20)

## NOTICE

All the members of Internal Complaints Committee are here by informed that there will be meeting on 23-09-2019 to discuss on following subjects in the Director room at 4.30 PM. All the members are requested to attend. The meeting Agenda will be as follows.

1) To confirm the last meeting held on $14 / 09 / 2018$
2) To Discuss on improvement of facilities of ladies room
3) To take Note of all complaints, issue received by the students in any.
4) To discuss any other issues with the permission of chairman.

| Sr. No | Members | Sign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr.P.K. Katti | Dr. S.B. Wadkar |
| 2 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Miss. S.V Time |
| 3 | Adv. D. D Pastil | Situ |
| 4 | Dr. S.B Shete | Spshefe |
| 6 | Miss. V.S Deshmukh Pastil | SQ |

pi. kw
Venkateshwara Institute of Management Seth, TaI. Well act samekh.

## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's <br> Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

Internal Complaint Committee (2019-20) - Minutes of Meeting
The meeting of Internal Complaints Committee was held on 23-09-2019 in director cabin following members attended the meeting.

| Sr. No | Members | Sign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. P.K. Katti | P.k.kut |
| 2 | Dr. S.B. Wadkar | Mr. R. L. Chitnis |
| 3 | Miss. S.V Tibe | Side |
| 4 | Adv. D. D Patil | Sr. S.B Shete |
| 5 | Sbshcte. |  |
| 7 | Miss. V.S Deshmukh Patil | Yso |

The following issues were discussed \& there solutions were passed.

## Resolution No -1

The proceeding of the last meeting held on was read by Mr. R.L Chitnis \& it was confirmed by all.

## Resolution No. 2

Facilitate a discussion to identify specific areas that require improvement within the ladies' room. Consider aspects such as cleanliness, accessibility, privacy, lighting, ventilation, and amenities.

## Resolution No. 3

There was no any note of Complaints issues received by students so it was not discussed.

## Resolution No. 4

There was no issue other than above hence the meeting was closed


## plek

DIRECTOR
Venkateshwara Instityte of Management Peth, Tal. Wata Wal. Sangli.

## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Internal Complaint Committee (2018-19) <br> NOTICE

All the members of Internal Complaints Committee are here by informed that there will be meeting on 14-09-2018 to discuss on following subjects in the Director room at 4.30 PM. All the members are requested to attend.The meeting Agenda will be as follows.

1) To confirm the last meeting held on 20/09/2017
2) Discussion on legal awareness about sexual harassment by the guidelines of Adv. D. D. Patil.
3) To take Note of all complaints, issue received by the students in any.
4) To discuss any other issues with the permission of chairman.

| Sr. No | () Members | Sign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. P.K. Katti | P.k.kw |
| 2 | Mr. S.B. Wadkar | Sor |
| 3 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | $2 \mathrm{y}$ |
| 4 | Miss. S.V Tibe | Slile |
| 5 | Adv. D. D Patil | Goy |
| 6 | Dr. S.B Shete | Sioshete. |
| 7 | Miss. D.V. Kamble | Pramble |

PV.lku
DIRECTOR
Venkateshwara Institute of Management
Peth, Tal. Wa'wa, Dist. Sangli.

## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

Internal Complaint Committee (2018-19) - Minutes of Meeting
The meeting of Internal Complaints Committee was held on 14-09-2018 in director cabin following members attended the meeting.

| Sr. No | Members | Sign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. P.K. Katti | P.1L.KUT |
| 2 | Mr. S.B. Wadkar | $g$ |
| 3 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis |  |
| 4 | Miss. S.V Tibe | stive |
| 5 | Adv. D. D Patil | Cumy |
| 6 | Dr. S.B Shete | Stoshete. |
| 7 | Miss. D.V. Kamble | Pkamble |

The following issues were discussed \& there solutions were passed.

## Resolution No - -1

The proceeding of the last meeting held on was read by Mr. S.B. Wadkar \& it was confirmed by all.

## Resolution No. 2

On the occasion of this programme Adv. D.D.Patil sir gives information regarding various acts and punishments on sexual harassment and how to protect themselves from bad habitat to our college girls.

## Resolution No. 3

There was no any note of Complaints issues received by students so it was not discussed.

## Resolution No. 4

There was no issue other than above hence the meeting was closed



## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Internal Complaint Committee (2017-18)

## NOTICE

All the members of Internal Complaints Committee are here by informed that there will be meeting on 20-09-2017 to discuss on following subjects in the Director room at 4.30 PM. All the members are requested to attend.The meeting Agenda will be as follows.

1) To confirm the last meeting held on 09/09/2016
2) Discussion on changing place of complaint box.
3) To check complaints from complaint box.
4) To discuss any other issues with the permission of chairman.

| Sr. No | Members | Sign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. P.K. Katti | P,kikw |
| 2 | Mr. S.B. Wadkar | cs |
| 3 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | Cug |
| 4 | Miss. S.V Tibe | Stive |
| 5 | Adv. D. D Patil | Gug |
| 6 | Dr. S.B Shete | Sbsheke |
| 7 | Miss. P. A. Kadam | Rakarl |

DIRECTOR
Venkateshwara Institute of Management Peth, Tal. Walwa, Dist. Sangli.

## Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Internal Complaint Committee (2017-18) - Minutes of Meeting

The meeting of Internal Complaints Committee was held on 20-09-2017 in director cabin following members attended the meeting.

| Sr. No | Members | Sign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr. P.K. Katti | P. K'kL |
| 2 | Mr. S.B. Wadkar | S.8 |
| 3 | Mr. R. L. Chitnis | sin |
| 4 | Miss. S.V Tibe |  |
| 5 | Adv. D. D Patil | Guri |
| 6 | Dr. S.B Shete | 83shale. |
| 7 | Miss. P. A. Kadam | Pokadm. |

The following issues were discussed \& there solutions were passed.

## Resolution No-1'

The proceeding of the last meeting held on was read by Mr. S.B. Wadkar \& it was confirmed by all.

## Resolution No. 2

Students face difficulty to find the complaint box so college decided to shift the complaint box to the outside the office.

## Resolution No. 3

Committee must handle the complaints discreetly and take appropriate measures to protect the identities of the individuals involved.

## Resolution No. 4

There was no issue other than above hence the meeting was closed



DVV Suggestion:-
5. Kindly note that the mechanism of redressal should be available as document and should be hosted in the HEI"s Website. As the link of the same shall be provided to validate the same.

HEI Reply:-

- The document of mechanism of redressal is hosted on website. The link for document is
- https://vim.org.in/grievance-redressal.php


DVV Suggestion:-
6. Kindly provide Statutory regulations/norms of UGC/SRA.

HEI Reply:-

- Statutory regulations/norms of UGC/SRA are provided.


IIC DIRECTOR
Venketeshmara institute of Managemes:
Peth. Tot Wetwa Dist Sampli.

#  The 5 azette of $\operatorname{In}$ Inda <br> असाधारण <br> EXTRAORDINARY <br> भाग III-खण्ड 4 <br> PART III-Section 4 <br> प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित <br> PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY 

मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
(विश्वविद्धालय अनुदान आदोगा)

## अधितूचना

नईं दिल्ली, 2 नई. $20: 6$
विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (उच्तर शैक्षिक संरथानों में महिला कर्मचारियों एवं छात्रों के लैंगिक उत्पीड़न के निराकरण, निषेध एवं इसमें सुधार) विनियम 2015

मि. सं. $91-1 / 2013$ (टी. एफ. जी. एस.-विश्वविय्यालय अनुदान आयोग अधिनियम 1956 (1956 का 3) जिसे उप्त अधिनियम के अनुच्छेद 20 के उप-अनुच्छेद (1) से संयुक्त रुप से पढ़ा जाए उस अधिनियम 26 के अनुच्छेद (1) की धारा (जी) द्वारा प्रदत्त अधिकारों के क्रियान्वयन अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय अगुदान आयोग एतद्ध्रारा निम्न विनियम निर्मित कर रहा है, नामतः :-

1. लघु शीर्ष, अनुप्रयोग एवं समारम्भ- (1) ये विनियम विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (उच्च्तर शैक्षिक संस्थानों में महिला कर्मचारियों एवं छात्रों के लैंगिक उत्पीड़न के निराकरण, निषेध एवं इसमें सुधार) विनियम, 2015 कहलाएगे।
(2) ये विनियम भारत वर्ष में सभी उच्चतर हैक्षिक संख्थानों पर लागू होंगे।
(3) ररकारी राजपत्र में उनके प्रकाशन की तिथि से वे लागू माने जाएँगे।
2. परिभाषाऍ:- इन विनियमों में-बशर्ते विषयवस्तु के अन्तरंत कुछ अन्यथा जरुर्रा है:-
(अ) "पीड़ित महिला" से अर्थ है किसी भी आयु वर्ग की एक ऐसी महिला-चाहे वह रोज़गार में हैं या नहीं, किसी कार्य रथल में कथित तौर से प्रतिवादी द्वारा कोई लैंगिक प्रताड़ना के कार्य का शिकार बनी हैं:
(ब) "अधिनियन" से अर्ध है कार्य स्थल में महिलाओं का लेंगिक उत्पीड़न (निराकरण, निषेध एवं सगाधान) अधिनियम, 2013 (2013 का 14):
(स) "परिरार" का अर्थ उस स्थान अथवा नूमि से है जहों पर उच्चतर सेक्षिक संरथान तथा इराकी रांबद्ध रंंधागत सुविधाएँ जैसे पुर्तफालय, प्रयोगशालाए. लेक्चर हॉल. आवास. हॉल. शौचालय. छात्र केन्द्र, छात्रावास, भोजन कक्षों, रंटंडियन, वाहन पड़ाव रथल, उपवनों जैसे रथल तथा अन्य कुछ सुविधाएँ जैसे स्वाश्य्य केन्द्र, कैन्टीन, वैंक मटल इृत्यादि रिथत हैं तथा जिरमें छात्रों द्वारा उच्चशिक्षा के छात्र के रूप में दौरश किया जाता हो-जिस में वह परिवहन शामिल है जो उन्हें उस संरथान रो आने जाने के लिए. उस संस्थान के अलावा क्षेत्रीय ग्रमण हेतु

UC DIRECTGR
 उख्यांम किए जा रही स्थानों, सांरकृतिक समारोहों, खेलकूद आयोजनों एवं एरी ही अन गतिविधियों जिनमं कोई णकित एक कर्गचरी अखदा उच्चतर शैक्षिक संर्यान के एक छात्र के रुम में भाग ले रहा है-यह समरत उस परिजर में संत्मिलिए है.
(डी) "आयोग" का अर्थ है विश्वदिचालय अनुदान आयोग जो विश्वदिद्यालर अनुदान आयोग अविनियग 1956 (1550 का 3) के अनुखेद 4 के अन्तर्गत र्यापित है.,
(₹ं) "आयूर वावितयों" से अर्थ उन व्यक्तियों से है जो एक सुराक्षित गतिविधि में कार्यरत है जैरे कि किसी लोगिक उत्पीड़न की शिकायत कां दायर करना-अथवा वे ऐसे किसी व्यक्ति से घनिप्ठ रुप सों राम्कद्ध है जो रुरक्षित गतिजिपि में कार्यरत है तथा ऐसा व्यक्ति एक कर्मचारी हो सकता है अथवा उस पीड़ित व्यवित का एक कम्म चारी हो सकता हैं अथवा एक साथी छात्र अथवा अभिभावक हो रकता है:
(एफ) "अर्मंत्यी" का अर्ई, उत वयक्ति से है जिसे अधिनियम में परिभाषित किया गया है तथा इसमें इन विनियदों की दृत्टि से पशिक्षार्थी, शिक्षार्थ अथवा ये अन्य जिस नाम से भी जाने जाते है। आन्तरिक अध्ययन में लगे जात्र संचंखंवक, अव्यापन-सहायक शोध-राहायक चाहे वे रोजगार में है अथवा नहीं, तथा क्षेत्रीय अध्ययन में, परियोजनाओं लघु-रत्र के भ्रमण अथवा शिविरों में कार्यत व्यक्तियों से है;
(जी) "दार्यकारी प्रापिदारी" सो अर्थ है उच्चतर शैक्षिक संस्थान के प्रमुख कार्यकारी प्राधिकारी. चाहे जिस नाम सें वें जाने जाते हों- तथा जिस संस्थान में उच्चतर शैक्षिक संरथान का सामान्य प्रशासन सम्मिलित है। रावंजनिक रूप से निद्वि प्राप्त संश्रानों के लिए, कार्यकारी प्रधिकारी से अर्ध है अनुशारानात्मक प्राधिकारी चैसा कि केन्दीय नागरिव रोपारों (वर्गीकरण. नियन्तरण एवं अपील) नियम तथा इसके समतुल्य नियमों में दर्शाया गया हैं,
(एच) उच्तर शैक्षिक रांर्यान" (एचई.आई.) से अर्थ है-एक विश्ववियालय जो अनुच्छेद 2 की धारा (जो) के अन्तर्गत अंधं के अनुसार है. ऐसा एक गहाविद्यालग जो अनुच्छेद 12 (ए) के उप-अनुच्छेद (1) की धारा (थी) के अर्ध दो अनुसार है तथा एक ऐसा संर्थान जो मानित विश्वविद्यालय के रूप में विश्वविधालय अगुदान आयोग अधिनियन 1956 (1956 का 3) के अनुच्छेद 3 के अन्तर्गत है;
(आई) "आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति" (आईसी.री.) (इन्टरनल कन्प्लेन्ट्स कमिटि) से अर्थ है डन विनियमों के विनियम 4 के उप-विनियम (1) के अर्थ के अनुसार उच्चतर शैक्षिक संस्थान द्वारा गठित की जाने वाली आन्तरिक शिकायत रमिति तो है। यदि पहले से ही समान उद्देश्य वाला कोई निकाय रक्रिय है, (जैसे कि लैंगिक संवेद्दाकरण सनिति जो लंगेक उत्पीडन संबंधी विवाद देखेगी (जी.एस.सी.ए.एस.एच.) ऐसे निकाय को आन्तर्वि शिकयत समिति (जाइसीसी) के रूप में पुनर्गटित किरा जाना चाहिए.
वशर्टो वाद वाले मामले में उच्चतर शैक्षिक संस्थान ऐसा सुनिश्चित करेगा कि इन दिनियमों के अन्तंत्त आन्तरिक शिकायत कंन्द्र के लिए ऐरो एक निकाय का गठन आवश्यक है। वरार्ते कि ऐसा निकाय इन विनियनों दे प्रानलनों द्वारा बाहय होगा;
(ज) 'संरक्षित गतिदिधि' मे ऐसी एक परम्परा, के प्रति तर्जूूं विरोध शामिल है, जिसकं बार नें ऐसा माना जाता है कि अपनी तरफ से अथय कुछ दूररे लोगों की तरफ से लैंगिक उत्पीड़न रादंधी कानूनों का उल्लंघन उस चरम्रा दे गाध्यम रें किया जा रहा है- जैसे कि लैगिक उत्पीड़न मामलों की कर्रवाई सें गागीदारी करना, किसी। मी जान्तरिक जांच पड़ताल में अधवा कथित लैंगिक उत्पीडन कामों में सहयोग करना रथवा किसी दाहरी एंन्सी संरा की जा रही जोँच पड़ताल में अथवा किसी मुकदमें में बतौर गयाह मौँजूद रहना:
(a) "लैंिक उत्पीड़न" का अर्थ है-
 भादनाएं अृ्टन्त मलवूत होटी नीचतायुज्ता होती हैं, अपमानजनक होती है अधवा एक प्रतिफूल और एमकी
 दर्ो वाली हेटी है तथा ऐसी भावनाओं में निम्नलिखित अवांहित कान दा र्याजहारों में बोंड भी एक गा उससे अविद या टे सनरत व्यदहार शामिल हैं (चाहे सीधे तौर से या छिपे तोर रो) नागत-
 अाइरण
(ब) लंशिक अनुग्रह ता अनुरोस करना
(र) लनिकलयुवता टिप्यमी करना


Venkatsahimers itishtute oi thensigeme-s Peth, Tat. Wetima, Dist. Sangll.
(3) शारीरिक रूप से संवंध वनाना अथवा पारा वने रहने की कोशिश करना
(ई) अश्लील साहिय दिखाना
(ii) निम्न परिर्थितियों में से किसी एक में (अधया इससे अधिक एक या सभी में) यदि ऐसा पाया जाता है अथवा वह ऐसे किसी बर्रांव के वारे में है या उससे संबंधित है जिसमें व्यापक रूप सो या छिवे रूप में लैंगिक संकेत छिपे है-
(अ) खिपे तीर से या प्रत्यक्ष रूप से अधिमान्य व्यवहार देने का वायदा जो लैगिक समर्थन के एवज में हैं,
(ब) कार्य के निप्पादन में छिपे रूप से या सीधे तौर रो रुकाबट डालने की धमकी;
(स) संबद्ध व्यकित के वर्तमान अथवा उसके भविष्य के प्रति छिपे तौर से या सीधे तौर से धमकी देकर;
(द) एक दहशत भरा हिंसात्यक या द्वेपपूर्ण वातावरण पैदा करके;
(ई) ऐसा ब्यवहार करना जो कि संयद्ध व्यक्ति के रवार्य उसकी सुरशा, प्रतिष्ठा अथवा उसकी शारीरिक दृढ़ा को दुप्रभावित करने वाला है:
(एल) "ठात्र" शब्द का अर्थ उस व्यक्ति के लिए है जिसे विधिवत प्रवेश मिला हुआ है, जो नियमित रूप से या दूर शिक्षा विधिध से एक उच्च शिक्षा संर्थान में. एक अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रम का अनुसरण कर रहा है जिसमें लघु अवधि प्रशिक्षण पाट्यक्रम भी शामिल ह:
वश्शर्ते. ऐसे किसी छात्र के साथ यदि कोई लँगिक उत्पीड़न की घटना होती है जो उच्च शिक्षा संर्थान परिसर में प्रवेश पाने की प्रक्रक्या में है- यद्यदि वह प्रवेश प्राप्त नहीं हुआ है तो इन विनियमों के आधार पर उस छात्र को उच्च शिक्षा संख्यान का छात्र माना जाएगा:

बशर्ते एक ऐराा एात्र जो किसी उच्चतर शेक्षिक संस्थान में प्रवेश प्राप्त है तथा उस संस्थान में भागीदार है और उरा छात्र के प्रति कोई लैंगिक उत्पीड़न होता है तो उसे उस उच्च संस्थान का छात्र माना जाएगा;
(एम) "किसी तीरारे व्यकित द्वारा उत्पीडन" उस स्थिति को दर्शाता है जब लंगिक उत्पीड़न की घटना किसी तीसरे व्यक्ति द्वारा या किरी बाहर के आदमी द्वारा की गई हो जो ना तो उस उच्च शैक्षिक संस्थान का कर्मचारी अथवा उसका छात्र है-यल्लि उस संरथान में एक आगन्तुक है जो अपने अन्य किसी काम या उद्देश्य रो आया हुआ है;
(एन) "उत्पीड़न" का अर्थ है किसी व्यवित से नकारात्मक व्यवहार जिसमें छिपे तौर से या सीधे तीर से लैंगिक दुर्भायना की नीयत छिपी होती हैं;
(अ) "कार्यंथल" का अर्थ है उच्चतर शैक्षिक संस्थान का परिसर जिसमें शामिल हैं:
(अ) कोई विभाग, संगठन, उपक्रम, प्रतिष्टान, उद्योग, संर्थान, कार्यालय. शाखा अथवा एकांश जो उपयुक्त उच्चतर सैक्षिक रांर्थान द्वारा पूरी तरह अथवा पर्याप्त रूप से उपलब्य निधि द्वारा सीधे तौर से अथवा अप्रत्यक्ष रूप से स्थापित, स्वामित्य वाले या उससे नियन्त्रित है;
(ब) ऐसा कोई खेलकूद संश्थान. स्टेडियम, खेल परिसर या प्रतियोगिता या खेलकूद क्षेत्र चाहे वह आवारीय है या नहीं या उसं उच्चतर शैक्षिक संस्थान की प्रशिक्षण, खेलकूद अथवा अन्य गतिविधियों के लिए उपयोग नहीं किया जा रहा है;
(स) ऐसा कांई स्थान जिसमें कर्माधारी अथवा छात्र अपने रोजगार के दीरान या अध्ययन के दौरान आते रहों हैं तथा जिस गतिविधि में यातायात शामिल है जिसे कार्यंकारी प्राधिकारी ने ऐसे भ्रमण के लिए उपलथ्य कराया है जो उस उच्च शैक्षिक तंर्थान में अध्ययन के लिए हैं।
3. उच्चतर शैक्षिक संस्थानों के दायित्य-(1) प्रत्येक उच्चतर शैक्षिक संस्थान)
(3) कर्मधारियों एवं छात्रों के प्रति लँंिक उत्पीडन के निराकरण एवं निपेध संबंधी अपनी गीति एवं विनियमों में उपरोक्त परिमाषाओं की भावना को यथा आवश्यक उपयुपत रूप में सम्मिलित करें तथा इन विनियमों की आवश्यकता अनुसार अपने अध्यादेशों एवं नियमों को संशोधित करना;
(ब) लैगिक उत्पीड़न के विरुद्ध प्रापधानों को अधिसूचित करना तथा उनके विस्तृत प्रचार-प्रसार को सुनिशिचित करना:

(स) जैखा कि आपोग की "सक्षम" (परिसरों में महिलाओं की सुरक्षा एवं लैँिक संवेदीकरण कार्यक्रम) रिपोर्ट गें दशांया गया है. प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम अथवा कार्यशाला अधिकारियों, कार्यपालकों, संकाय राद्यों एवं जन्तों के लिए उन्हे सभी: को सुयार्हा गनाना तथा इस अधिनियम एवं इन विनियमों में रथापित अधिकारों, पान्ताओं एवं दयित्यों की जानगतरो उन्है सुनिकियत कनाना तथा उनकं पति उन्हे जागरूक बनानाः
(द) इस गता को पहचानते हुए कि प्राथमिक रूप से भहिला कर्मचारी तथा छात्राओं एवं कुछ घन तथा तीरांर लिंग कले खात पाई प्रकार के लैगिक उत्पीड़न अपनान एवं शोपण के अन्तर्गत संवेदनश्शील है, तदनुसार सुभी लिंगां के कम्मंश्रारेयं एवं छातों के प्रति सुनियोजित समरत लिंग आधारित हिंसा के विरुद्ध निणंयात्मक रूप से सक्रिय गनना
(ई) लैंगिक उत्ीीइन से प्रति शून्य र्तर राहन संवंधी नीति की सार्वंजनिक प्रतियद्धता रखना;
(एप) सर्भा स्सरों पर अपनें गरिसर को, भेदभाव. उत्लाड़न. प्रतिशोध अथवा लैंगिक आक़मणों से गुक्त बनाने की प्रतिनड़ता की पुन पुष्टि करना:
(जीi) इस विषय में जागरूकता पैदा करना कि लैंगिक उत्पोड़न में वया शामिल है- तथा इसाके साथ ही हिंसापूर्ण वतापरण उत्पीडन एवं प्रतिकर उत्पीडन इन विषयां में जागरूकता पैदा करना:
(एचi) अपनी विवरणिका में राम्गिलित करना और महत्वपूर्ं ₹थलों पर, विशिप्ट रथनों पर या नोंटिस बोर्ड पर लंगिक जत्पीड़न के दग्ड एवं परिणागों को वश्शांया जाना तथा तंस्थान के सभी सनुदायों के वर्गों को इस तन्त्र की सूचना के पति जागरुक करना जो तन्न्र लंगिक उत्पीड़न सांबंधी शिकायतों के समाधान के लिए वनाया गया है तथा इसके वर्रे में आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति के सदरयों का विदरण. उनसे संपर्क साधना. शिकायत के बारे में विदि आदि के कारे में यतान्त यदि कोई गीजूदा निकाय पहले से ही उसी लक्ष्य के साथ रक्रिय है (जेखे कि लंगिक संवेदीक्रण रुमिति जो लैंगिए उत्पीडन के तिरुद्ध है. ऐसे जेन्डर सेन्सीटाइजेशन कमिटि अमेंरट सैवससुअल हासमेंन्ट-ची एस खी एएस.एच निकाय को आन्तरिक गिकायत समिति) (इण्टरनल कम्लेन्टस कमिटि-आई.सी.सी) के समान ही पुनसंटित करना
वगर्तें, यद में दर्शाये गए गामलं में उच्चतर शेक्षिक संस्थान सुनिश्चित करेंगे कि इस प्रकार के निकाय का गड़न आईसीसी. के लिए आवश्यक सिज्दान्तों के आधार पर इन विनियनों के अन्तर्गत किया गया है। ऐसा कोई भी निकाय इन विनियमंं के प्रायधानों के द्वारा बाध्य होगा:
(आइं) यर्गरचारियो एवं छत्रों को उपलब्ष आभ्रय के दारे में बताना, यदि वे लंगिक उत्पीड़न के शिकार हुए हैं;
(ज) आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति के सदरयों द्वारा शिकायतों के निपटान. रामाधान अथवा समझीते अदि की प्रकिया का संचालन संदेदनशील रूप से करने के लिए, नियमित अभिमुसी अथवा प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम संचालित करना
(के) कर्मचारियों एवं छात्रों के राभी प्रकार के उत्पीडन के निराकरण हेतु सक्रिय रुप से गतिशील बनाना चाह वह उर्पाड़न किर्री प्रवल अधिकारी अथवा उच्चतार शी़िक संस्थान में रिथत पदानुफूम संवंघों के आधार पर है। अर्या किसी घनिष्ठ मागीदार की हिसा संबंधी हो अथपा समकक्षों से अथवा उस उच्चतर शंक्षिक तंस्थान की भीगोलिक्कि सीमाओ से वाहर किन्हीं तत्यों के कारण हो
(5ल) उरफे कर्मचारियों एवं छन्तों के प्रति किए गए लंगिक उत्पीड़न के लिए दोषी जो लोग हैं उन्हें दण्डित करना अथा विधि द्वारा मान्व कानूल के अनुसार रामस्त कार्यवाही करना तथा परिसर में लैंकिक उत्पी़़न के निराकरण एवं अवरोध हेतु तन्द्रों एवं रममधान प्रपाली को यधारिथति बनाना;
(एम) यदि उल दुराचार का प्ड़यत्रफारी कहों का कर्मचारी है तो सेया नियनों के अन्तर्भत लेंगिक उत्पीउन को पक दुरख्यार ये सूप में गान्ना;
(एन) यदि ज्यासकलीं कोई जाउ है तो ल⿵⺆िक जगीड़न को अनुशासनात्क नियमों (जो यहिफ्कार एवं यहिम्करण तब हो सख्ला हैं) के उल्लंपन के रून में देखना,
(3ओ) इन विलियो का प्रजशणन की तिथि से लेकर 60 दिनों की अवधि में इन विनियनों के प्राबयानों का अनुपालं सुनिश्नित्त (गया जाना लियमें जान्तरिक शिकायत तभिति की नियुद्वित शानिल है:

 क्रायेंक को प्ररहुद करनाः
3.2 समर्थन करने वाली गतितदेजियाँ-
(i) जिन नियनों, दिनेयनें अधमा अन्य इसी प्रकार के माध्यम जिनकं द्वारा जान्तरिक शिक्लयत केन्न



जाएगा-क्योंकि न्यायालय के निर्णय एवं अन्द कानून तथा नियमों द्वारा उस कानूनी ढौंचे में लगातार संशोधन होता रहेगा जिनके अनुरार अपिनियम लागू किया जाना है,
(2) उच्चतर शैक्षिक संख्लानों का कांयारी प्रापिकारी द्वारा अधिदेशालक सूप सें पूरा समर्थन किया जाना चाहिए तथा यह देखा जाना चाहिए कि आइं.सी.री. की सिफारिशों का क्रियान्चयन समयवद्ध रुप से किया जा रहा है कि नहीं। आईसी.सी. के प्रकार्य के लिए समस्त संभावित संसाधन उपलद्ध कराए जाने चाहिए- जिनों कार्यालय और भवन अवसंरचना सहित (कम्यूटर कांटो कॉंपियर, श्रव्य दृश्य उपकरणों आदि) स्टाफ (टाइपिरट, रलाह एवं कानूनी सेवाओं) सहित पयाप्त रूप में वित्तीय संसाधन का आबंटन गी हों;
(3) असुरह्षित/ टुवंल गर्ग विशेप रूप से प्रताड़ना के शिकार बन जाते हैं और उनके द्वारा शिकायत करना औरंर भी ज्यादा कटिन होता है। क्षेत्र. वर्गा जाति, लैंगिक प्रवृत्ति, अल्प्यसंख्यक पहचान, एवं पृथक रूप से सामर्थ से असुरशा सानाजिक रूप से संयांजित हो सकती है। राम्थकारी समितियों को इस प्रकार की असुराक्षितताओं के प्रति अति संवेदनशीलता एवं विशेष जरूरतों के प्रति रांदेदनशील होने की आवश्यकता हैं:
(4) क्योंकि शोध छात्र और डॉक्टोरल छात्र विशेप रूप से आक्रान्त होते है. अतः उच्यतार शैक्षिक सांरथानों द्वारा यह सुनिहिचत कराया जाए कि शोध सर्ष्क्षप की नैतिकता संबंधी दिशा निर्देश उचित रूप से लागू हो रहे हैं;
(5) समसता उच्चतर शैक्षिक संस्थानों द्वारा उनकी लैगिक उत्पीड़न पिरोधी नीति की क्षमता का नियमित रूप से अर्ध वारिंक पुनरीक्षण किया जाना चाहिए:
(6) संीी अकादमिक र्टाफ कॉलेजों (जिन्हें अव गानव संसाधन विकास केन्द्रों के रूप में पाया जाता है) (एचआारडीरी) और क्षमता निर्माण के क्षेत्रीय केन्दों द्वारा लिंग संढंधी सत्रों को अपने अभिमुखी एवं पुनश्चय्यां पाठ्यक्रमों में निगमित करना चाहिए। अन्य सद विषयों से भी इसे प्राथमिकता दी जाए तथा इसे गुख्य धारा के रूप में विशेष रूप से बनाया जाए तथा इसाके लिए "यूजीरी सक्षम" रिपोंट का उपयोग करें जिसमें, इस बारे में, प्रविधियों उपलब्य कराई जाती हैं;
(7) उच्चतर शैक्षिक संस्थानों में प्रशासकों के लिए संचालित अभिमुखी पट्ग्यक्रमों में आवश्यक रूप से लैंगिक संवेदीकरण तथा लैगिक उत्पीउन की समस्याओं पर एक मापदण्ड होना चाहिए। उच्चतर शैक्षिक संख्थान के तमरत्त लिभागों में मीजूद सदस्यों के लिए कार्यशालाएं नियनित रूप से संचालित की जानी चाहिए:
(8) रामरत उच्चतर शेक्षिक रांखथानों में परामर्श सेवाओ को संर्थानों के अन्तरंत रखा जाना चाहिए और इसके लिए सुप्रशिक्षित पूर्णकालिक परामर्शदाता होने चाहिए:
(9) कई उच्चतर सेक्षिक संर्यान जिनके विशाल परिसर है जिनमें प्रकाश संबंधी व्यवरeा बहुत अधूरी है तथा अन्य संरथानों के लोगों के अनुभव अनुसार पे ₹थान अरुरहित समडो जाते हैं, वहॉँ पर्यांत प्रकाश व्यवरeा अवसंरचना एलं रख-रखाब का एक अनिवार्य अंग हैं।
(10) पयाप्त एवं अच्छी तरह से प्रशिक्षित सुरक्षा स्टाफ आवश्यक रूप से होना चाहिए जिसमें महिला सुर्शा स्टाफ सदत्य अचछी संख्या में हों. जिसते संतुलन बना रहे। सुरक्षा रटाक नियुक्ति के मामले में लंगिक संवेद्नशीलता प्रशिष्धण को एक रर्त के रूप में माना जाना चाहिए,
(11) उच्चतर शैक्षिक संर्थान आवश्यक रूप रों विश्वसनीय जन यातायात को जुनिशिचत करें- दिशेप रुप रो उच्चतर श्रेक्षिक संस्थानों के विस्तृत परिसरों के अन्दर विभिन्न विभागों के मध्य जैसं- छत्रावारों, पुरतकालयों. प्रयोगशालाओं तथा मुख्यालय और विशेष रूप से दे स्थान जिन तक पहुँय पाना दैनिक शोधकर्ताओं के लिए कटिन है। तुरक्षा की ऊमी तथा उत्पीड़न बहुत वढ़ जाता है जद कर्मदारी और छात्र रुरहित जन यातायात पर निभर्भ नहीं रहते हैं। कर्मचारी एवं छात्रों द्वारा पुरतकालयों और प्रयोगशाताओं नें देर रात तक कान करने और शान के समय अन्य कार्यक्रमों में भाग लें के लिए उच्चतर शैंकिक संत्थानों द्वारा भरोंसेमंद यातायात का प्रबध्ध किया जाना चाहिए:
(12) आवार्सीय उच्चतर ₹ैक्षिक संरथानों द्वारा महिला छात्राबासों की संरचना को प्राथकिकता दी जाए। नहिला छात्रावात, जो सभी प्रकार के उत्तीड़न से थोड़ी वहुत सुरक्षा प्रदान करते हैं. उस उच्च शिक्षा के सभी स्तरों पर. शहरी एवं ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में बड़ी संख्या में उच्च शिक्षा इच्छुक युवा महिलाओं को लिए अत्यन्त जलूरी हैं,

(13) युवा छात्रां की तुलना में छात्रादारा में स्थित छात्राओं की सुरक्षा के माभले को भेदणाद पूर्ण नियमों का आधार गहीं बनाया जाना चाहिए। परिसर की रुरक्षा संखंधी नीतियां को अहिला कर्मचार्री एयं छात्राओं की गुर्षात्मकता के रूप गें नहीं बन जाना चाहिए, जैरे कि आवश्यकता से अधिक सवेक्षण गता पुलिखिया निगरानी अशया आने जाने की रचतंत्रता में कटौती करना- विशेषकर महिला करंचारी एयं छत्राओं के लिए,
(14) सर्भा उच्चतर शैक्षिक संर्यानों के लिए पयाप्त स्वार््य सुदिधाये होंनी अधिदेशत्मक हैं। मीःलाओं के दिपय में इस प्रक्रिया में लिंग संवेदी डापटर और नर्से तथा इसके साथ ही एक सत्ती रोग विशेषज्ञ यी सेंवाएँं उपलब्ध होनी चाहिए,
(15) गहावियालयों में महिला विकास प्रकोष्ठ पुनः चालू कियें जाने चाहिए एवं उन्हें धन दिया जाना वाहिए और इन्हे लैंगिक उत्पीडन विराधी समितियों तथा आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति के प्रकार्सों से पृथक करके स्वशारी रखा जाना चाहिए। उसके साथ ही वे आन्तरिक शिकायत केन्द्रों के परामर्श सो अपनी गतिविधियों विर्तारित करेंगे जिनमें लैंगिक संवंदीकरण कार्यक्रन शामिल हैं तथा नियमित आधार पर लैंगिक उत्पीड़न बिरोधी नीतियों परिसरों में प्रचारित प्ररारित करेंगे। "सांरकृतिक पृष्टभूभि" एवं "ओपचारिक अकादमिक रथल" इन्हें परस्पर सहभागिता करनी चाहिए ताकि ये कार्याशालाऍ़ नवन्मंधी, आकर्षक बनं एवं मशीनी न हों:
(16) छत्रावारों के वार्डन, अध्यक्ष, प्राचायों, कुलपतियों, विधि अधिकारियों एपं अन्य कार्यकारी सदररों को नियमों के अशवा अप्यादेशों में संशोघनों द्वारा जवाददेही के दायरे में यथाआवश्यक रूप से लाना चाहिए:
4. रिकायत समाधान तन्त्र-
(1) लैंगिक उत्पीड़न के विराद्ध प्रत्येक कार्यकारी प्राधिकारी लैंगिक संवेद्राकरण के लिए एक आन्तरिक नन्न्र सहित एक आन्तरिक शिकायत रनिति (आई.सी.सी.) का गठन करेंग। आई.सी.सी की निम्न संरचना होगी:-
(अ) एक पीटासीन अधिकारी जो एक गहिला संकाय सुदर्य हो और जो एक वरिष्ठ पद पर (एक विश्वविद्यलय की स्थिति में प्रोफेसर से निम्न न हो तथा किसी महािच्घाजय की रिथती में सह-प्रोफेसर अथवा रीडर से निम्न न हो) शैक्षिक संस्थान में नियुगत हो तथा कार्यकारी प्रादिकारी द्वारा नामित हो:

बशर्तं यदि किसी रिथति में कोई वरिष्ट रतर की महिला कर्म धारी उपतघ नहीं है ता पीटासीन अधिकारी को उप-अनुभाग 2 (अओ) में दर्शाये कार्यरधल के अन्य कार्यालय अथवा प्रशारानिक एकांश से उन्हें नामित किया जाएगा
"बशरों यदि उस कार्धरलल के अन्य कार्यालयों अथवा प्रशासनिक एकांशों में कोई वरिष्ठ र्तर की महिला कर्मच्यारी नहां है तो अध्यक्ष अधिकारी को उसी नियोवता के कार्यंरथल से आशवा किसी अन्य विभाग या संगठन में से नामित किया जा सकता है"
(ज) दो संकाय लदस्य एवं दो गे-अयापनरत कर्मचारी जों अधिमान्तः महिलाओं की रामरयाओं के लिए प्रतिबद्ध हैं तथा जिन्हे सामाजिक कार्य अथवा कानूनी जानकारी है. उन्हें कार्यकार्श प्राधिकारी द्वारा नामित किया जाना चाहिए:
(स) यदि किसी मानले में छात्र शानिल है तो उसमें तीन छान्त हां जिन्हं स्नातक पूर्ट. रनातकातर एपं शोधसतार पर क्रमश भर्ती किसत जायेगा जिन छात्रों को पररदर्शी लोकतांत्रिक प्रणाली द्वारा चुना गया है.
(द) गेर सरकारी लंगठनों में से किती एक में से अथवा छिस्सी ऐरेी सक में से जो महिलाओं की समरयाओं के लिए प्रतियद्ध है या एक ऐसा व्यक्ति हो जो लेगिक उल्दीड़न सो जुड़े माभलों का जानकार हो, जो कार्यकारी प्राधिकारी द्वारा नानित हो
(2) आन्तरिज शिकाजत सनिति के कुल सदस्यों में न्यूनतन आधे सदस्य महिलायं होनी चतहिए,
(3) उडपतर खजिक संत्यानों नें परिह प्रशासनिक पदों पर नियुक्त वजित जैंस कुलनकी, पदन फुलर्फीत, रल्लर यतलर्शीत डीन, द्विभानो के जध्यक्ष आदि आन्तरिक सनिति के सदरय नही हांग ताकि ऐंते कंन्द्र कं एकार्य की रदटनना सुनिशिचत रहे.

(4) आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति के सदस्यों की सदस्या अवधि तीन वर्ष की होगी। उच्चतार शेक्षिक संख्थान ऐरीी एक प्रणाली का उपयोग करें जिसके द्वारा आन्तरिक श्रिकायत केंद्द को सदत्यों का एक तिहाई भाग प्रतिवर्ष परिवर्तित होंता रहं:
(5) आन्तरिक सरमिति की वैठक आयोजित करने के लिए जो सदरय गैर सरकारी संगटनों अथवा सभाओं से संवद्ध हैं उन्हें कार्यकारी प्रािकारो द्वारा ऐसे शुल्क अध्या भतेत का भुगतान किया जाए, जैसा निर्धारित किया गया हैं;
(0) जिसा रिथति में आन्तरिक समिति का अध्यक्ष अधिकारी अथवा इसका कोई रादरय. यदि-
(अ) अधिनियम की धारा 16 के प्रावधानों का उल्लंघन करता है, अथवा
(a) वह किरी अपराघ के लिए दोषी सिद्य हुआ है अथवा उसके विरद्ध वर्तमान में लागू किसी कानून के अन्तर्गत किसी अपराप के यारे में काई पड़ताल लम्बित है. अथवा
(स) किसी अनुशासनात्मक कार्यवाही के तहत वह दोषी पाया गया है अथवा उराके विरुद्ध कोईं अनुशासनाल्मक कार्यवाही लन्चित है, अथवा
(द) उसने अपने पद का दुरापयोग इस सीमा तक किया है कि कार्गालय में उसकी संवानें निरन्तरता को जनहित के प्रतिजूल माना जाएगा,
तों ऐसा अध्ष्ष अधिकारी अथवा सदस्य. यथारिथति. इस समिति से हटा दिया जाएगा तथा इस प्रकार से होने वाली रिवित अथवा ऐसी कोई नैमित्तिक (केजुअल) रिक्ति को नये नागांकन द्वारा इस धारा के प्रावधानों के अनुसार भरा जाएगा:"
5. आन्तरिक पिकायत समिति (आईसी.सी.) :- आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति करेगी :-
(अ) यदि कोई कर्मचारी अध्या छात्र पुलिख के पास कोई शिकायत दर्ज करना चाहता है तो उरो रहायता उपलब्न कराएवी:
(ब) विवाद समाधान के हेतु वातचीत संबंधी तन्त्र उपलब्य कराना ताकि विवादित यातों पर पूर्वानुमान को समीचीन एवं उचित मंत्रीपूर्ण क्रिया द्वारा देखा जा सका जिससे उस शिकायतकर्ता के अधिकारों की हानि न हो तथा जिरारो पूरी तरह से दण्डात्मक दृष्टिकोणों की न्यूनतन जरूरत हो जिनसे और अधिक जानकारी, विमुखता अथवा हिंसा न यढ़े,
(ख) उस व्यकित की घहपान उजागर किये बिना उस शिकायतकतां की सुरक्षा बनाए रखना तथा स्तीकृत अवकाश अथवा उपरिथति रांबंधी अनिवार्यताओं में छूट द्वारा अथया अन्य किरी विभाग में अथवा किसी सर्वेक्षणकर्ता के पास रथानान्तरण द्वारा, यथा आवश्यक रूप से उस शिकायत के लम्पित होने की अवधि में अथवा उस अपराधषर्ता के स्वानान्तरग का भी प्रापधान किया जाएगा;
(द) लँगिक उत्पीड़न संबंधी शिकायतों के निपटान करते समय सुनिश्चित करें कि पीड़ित व्यकित या गवाहों का शोपण ना किया जाए अथदा उनके साथ भेदनाव न किया जाए, तथा
(ई) किसी की आकृत्त व्यक्षित के विरुद्ध अथवा प्रतिकूल कारवाई पर प्रतिवन्ध को सुनिशिचत करना क्योंकिं वह कर्माचारी अथवा छात्र एक संरक्षित गतिविधि में व्यस्त है:
6. पिकायत करने एवं जाँच पड़ताल की प्रक्रियाः- आन्तरिक शिकायत सनिति किसी भी शिकायत का दायर करने और उस शिकायत की जॉँच करने के लिए इन विनियमों और अधिनियम में निर्धारित प्रणाली का अनुपालन करेगी ताकि वह समयदज रूप से पूरी हो संके। उच्चतर शैक्षिक संर्थान. आन्तरिक शिकायत सरमिति को साभी आवश्यक सुपिधाएँ उदलभ कराए:ा ताकि जॉच पड़ताल शीधता से संचालित हो सके तथा आनएगक गोएनीयता भी बनी रहे.
7. लँगिक उत्पीड़न की षिकायत दायर करने की प्रक्रिया :- किसी भी अरन्तुप्ट व्यक्ति के लिए आवश्यक है कि वह घटना होंने की तिधि से तीन माह के भातर लिखित शिफायत आन्तरिक शिकायत सभिति को प्रस्तुत करें और यदि लगातार कईं घटनाईं दुइं हो तो तबसे बाद की पटना से तीन माह के भीतर उरों प्रतुतु करें,
वशत्तं जहॉँ ऐसी हिकायत लिखित रूप में नहीं दी जा सकती है. वहॉं अव्यक्ष अधिकरी अथवा आन्तरिक समिति का कईं ंी सदत्य. उस यकित के द्वारा लिखित शिकायत प्रसुत करने के लिए समर्ता सम्भव सहायता प्रदान करेगा.
दर्री. इसफं साथ ही आईई सीसी. लिलित रूप से प्रस्तुत तकॉं के आधार पर सनय सीमा विस्तरित कर सकही है, दरन्तु वह तीन नाह से अधिक की नही होगी. यदि इस बात को आश्वस्त किया गया हो कि परिरिथतियों ऐंमी थी कि जिनके कारण वह व्यवित इस कथित अपधि के दौरान शिकायत दायर करने से यंधित रह गया था:
8. जाँच पड़ताल की प्रक्रिया:-

(1) शिकायक निलों पर आन्तरिक शिकायत रामिति इसकी एक प्रति को प्रतिवादी को इराके प्राप्त होने सं खाल दिगों से भीरह शेलेंणी,
(2) लिकाजता की प्रति मिलने के यद प्रतियदी अपना उत्तर इरा शिकायत के वारे में. समरता दस्ताेजों की शूर्वा. गदाहों के माभो एउ पतो कें नागों एवं उनके पतों सहित दरा दिन की अवधि में दाखिल करेगा,
(3) शिकायद प्रत्ध होने के 90 दिनों के भीतर ही जाँच पड़ताल पूरी की जानी चहिए। अनुरांताओं रहिता, यदि य संँ. dो, बांच पड़ताल प्रिपोर्ट उस जाँच के पूरा होने के 10 दिनों के भीतर उच्चतर शॉक्षिक रांस्थान के कायद्यकरी फाथियारी को प्रस्तुत की जानी चाहिए। इस शिकायत रो जुंड़े दोनों पक्षों के समक्ष दूरा जाँच के तःयों यां रिस्कारिशों की प्रति दी जाएंी;
(4) जोंत त्रिपोट प्राप्त होगे के 30 दिनों के भीतर इस समिति की सिफारिशों पर उच्चतर शेक्षिक रंंर्याग के अध्यक्ष प्राििकारी कार्यवाही करेंगे, यदि किसी भी पक्ष द्वारा उस अवधि में जाँच के विरुद्ध कोई अभील दायर न की गई हो:
(5) दोंनों में से किरीी भी पदा छ्चारा आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति द्वारा प्रदान तथ्यों/अनुशंसाओं कें विरुद्ध उच्चतर शैक्षिक सस्थान के कार्यकारी प्राधिकारी के रामक्ष की गई अनुशंसाओं की तिथि से तीस दिन की अवधि में अपील दायर की जा राकती है.
(6) उच्चतर झेधिक संरश्नान का कार्यकारी प्राधिकारी यदि आन्तरिक शिकायत रनिति की सिकारिशों के अनुरार कार्य गडो करन का निण्य लेता है तो वह इसके वारे में लिखित रूप से कारण स्पष्ट करेगा जिन्हें आन्तरिक शिकादत रामिति को तथा उरा कार्यवाही से जुड़े दोनों पक्षों को भेजा जाएगा। यदि दुसरी और वह आन्तरिक शिकायत समेति द्वारा की गई रिफारिशों के अनुरार कार्य करने का निर्णय लेता है तो एक कारण बताओ नोटिरा जितका 10 दिनों के भीजर उत्तर भेजा जाना है- उसे उस पक्ष को भेजा जाएगा जिसके विरुद्ध कार्यदाही की जानी है। उध्चतर सहक्षिक संस्थान के कार्यकारी प्राधिकारी उस असन्तुष्ट व्यक्ति का पल सुनने के पश्चात ही आगे की करंधाई करेगे
(7) भामले को निपटाने के उद्देश्य रो पीड़ित पक्ष एक सुलह का आग्रह कर सकता है। सुलह का आधार कोई आर्थिक समझौता गहीं होगा चाहिए। यदि कोई रुलह का प्रत्ताव रखा जाता है तो यधारिथति उच्चतर शेक्षिक संर्थान सुलह की प्रक्रिया को आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति के माध्यम से सुलन कराएगा। किरी भी दण्डात्मक हरतक्षेप की तुलना में, जहीं तक रांभव होता है, उस पीड़ित पक्ष की पूरी संतुप्टि के लिए उस पारस्परिक विरोध के समाधन को अविमानता दी जाती हैं,
(8) पीहित दक्ष अथवा पीड़ित व्यक्ति अथवा गवाह अथवा अपराधकर्ता की पहचान सावंजनिक नहीं की जाएगी या चिशेष रुप से उत्त जॉच प़क्रिया के दौरान इसे सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र में रखा जाएगा:
9. अन्तरिग समाधान-उचचतर शैक्षिक संरथान,
(अ) यदि आन्तरिक शिकायत केन्द्र सिफारिश करता है तो शिकायतकर्ता अथवा प्रतियादी को अन्य किरीं अनुगाग अध्या विभाग में स्थानान्तरित किया जा सकता है ताकि सम्पर्क अथया अन्योन्य क्रिया में शामित अंखिग कम से कग बना रह:
(ब) टंध़ित पह\% को, सम्पूर्ण स्तर संबंधी एवं अन्य हित लाभों के संरक्षण सहित तीन माह तक का अवकाश रदीकृत沢 दे
(र) रिकायन्कतां के किसी भी कान अथवा निष्पादन अथवा परीक्षग अथया परीकाओओं के संवध में कोई यात प्रकट न करने से लिए प्रतिवादी को बाध्य कर दें:
(द) शंश़ा करें कि अपराधकलीओं को पीड़ित व्यक्तियों से दूरी बना कर रुन्नी चाहिए तथा यथा आवश्चक, यदि कोई प्रत्यक्ष बनकमी है तो उनका परिसर में प्रवेश प्रतिबंधित कर दे;
(8) शक्ता उत्वाइन की किरी शिकायत के परिणाम स्वरूप. शिकायतकता का प्रतिशोध एव उत्वीजन से तुरझा द्वान कडनं के लिए तथा एक अनुकूल वातादर्ण उपलब्ध कराने के लिए सरत उपारा किये जानं चाहिए.
13. दब एवं हरजाना:-
(1) अपरदकती 2,2 उच्धतर शैक्षिक संर्थान का कर्मचारी है तथा लैगिक उत्पीड़न का दांपी दाया जाता है तों उरंश उंध:० के सेव नियनों के अनुसार दण्डित किया जाएगा;
(2) अपरूप की ग्भीरनः को देखते हुए- यदि प्रतिवार्दी कोई छात्र है, तो उच्चतर शोधिक संस्थान-
(अ) तरे हातद को विशेषाधिकारों को रोक सकता हैं तो, जैसे-पुस्तकालय, सभागार, आवासीय आगारों, गतागता पद्रवृति भतरो एवं घहचान पत्र अदि तक पहुँच बनाना;

(ब) एक विशेष समय तक परिसर में उसका प्रवेश र्थगित अथवा याधित करना.
(स) यदि उस अपराघ की ऐरी गंभीरता है तो उस छात्र को संर्थान सो निष्कारित किया जा सकता है तथा उसका नाम उर संखान की नामायलि से हटाया जा सकता है, इसके साथ ही पुनः प्रवेश की अनुनति उसं नहीं होगी:
(द) अधिदेशानंक परामरं अथवा सामुदायिक सेवाओं जेगो रुधारवादी दण्ड प्रदान करना;
(3) पीड़ित व्यक्ति गुआवजे का अधिकारी है। आन्तरिक शिकायत समिति द्वारा अनुशंरित तथा कार्यकारी प्राधिकारी द्वारा रचीकृत मुआवजे के भुगतान के लिए उच्चतर शैक्षिक संख्थान निर्देश जारी करेगा, जिसुकी वसूली अपराधकर्ता से की जाएनी। देय मुआवजे का निर्धारण निन्न आधार पर होगा-
(अ) पीड़ित व्यवित को जितना मानसिक तनाव. कष्ट, व्यथा एवं दुख पहुचा है:
(ब) उस लंगिक उत्पीड़न की घटना के कारप उन्हें अपनी जीविका के सुअवसर की हानि उढानी पड़ी:
(स) पीड़ित व्यदित द्वारा अपने शारीरिक एवं मनोरोग संदंधी आधार के लिए खर्च किए गए चिकित्सा व्यय;
(द) कथित अणराचकर्ता एवं उस पीड़ित व्यकित की आय एवं जीवन स्तर, और
(き) ऐऐे समर्त्त भुगतान का एकमुशत रूप से या किस्तों नें किए जाने का औचित्यद
11. झूठी पिकायत के विरुद्ध कार्यवाई:-

इस वात को सुनिश्चित करने के लिए कि लैंगिक उत्पीड़न मामलों में कर्मंचारियो एवं छात्रों की सुरक्षा के प्राद्धानों का दुरुपयोग न हो, असत्य एवं द्वेप भावना पूर्ण शिकायतों के विरुद्य प्रावधान किये जाने की आवश्यकता है तथा इन्हें उच्चतर शैक्षिक संरखानों में प्रचारित प्ररारित किया जाना चाहिए। आन्तरिक शिकायत रामिति यदि यह निषर्ष निकालती है कि लगाए गए अभियोग असत्य, थे. विद्धेपपूर्ग थे अथवा यह जानते हुए गी कि वह शिकायत असत्य अथवा जाली है अथवा भ्रामक सूचना को उस पड़ताल के दौरान उपलब्ब कराया गया है तो शिकायतकर्ता विनियम (10) के उप विनियम (1) के तहत दण्डित किये जाने के लिए बाध्य होगा यदि शिकायतकर्ता एक कर्मचारी है, तथा यदि वह अपराधकर्ता एक छात्र है तो वह इस विनियम की उप-विनियम (2) के प्रादधानों के अनुसार राजा के लिए वाध्य होगा तथापि किरी मी शिकायत को प्रमाजित करने अथथा उसके लिए पर्याप्त सवूत उपलब्ध ने कर पाने का आधार. शिकायतकतां के विरुद कार्रवाई कगेने का कारण नहीं माना जा राकता है। शिकायतकर्ता द्वारा द्वेषपूर्ण उददेशय से दायर शिकायत की जांच पड़ताल द्वारा तय किया जाना चाहिए तथा इस बारे में किसी कार्रवाई की सिफारिश किए जाने से पूर्व इस विषय गें निधंरित प्रणाली के अनुसार जॉच की जानी चाहिए:
12. गैर अनुपालन के परिणाम:-
(1) ऐसे संर्थान जो जानइड़कर उंथवा बारंबार उन दाधित्दों तथा कर्तयों के अनुपालन में असगथ बना रहता है जिन्हें कमंयारियों एवं छात्रों के प्रति लैगिक उत्वीडन के निराकरण. निषेध एवं रामाधान हेतु निर्धारित किया गया है, तो इस R्थिति में आयोग टिधिपत नोटिस देकर निम्न में से किर्सा एक अथवा इससो अधिक बिन्दुओं पर कारंवाई करेगा:-
(31) विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग अधिनियम 1956 की धारा $12($ al) के अन्तर्गत की गई घोपणा जो पात्तता दिये जाने के विपय में है, उसका आहरण किया जाना:
(a) आयोग द्वारा अधिनियम 1956 की धारा 2 (एफ) के अन्तर्गत अनुरक्षित सूची में से उरा विश्वविद्यालय अथवा महाविद्यालय का गान हटाना;
(स) संख्याग फो आवंट्त केसी गी अनुदान को रोक देना:
(द) जायोग को कित्री की सामान्य अंथ्या विशेश सहायता कार्यक्रमों के जन्तर्गत किसी नी सहायता को प्राप्त करने के लिए उस संत्लान को अमात्र घंपित किया जाना:
(き) जन साधारण के, एवं रांजगार अथवा प्रवेश के डच्छुक भावी प्रत्याशियों को एक ऐऐे नोटटिए द्वारा सूधित करना जो सनाधर पत्रों नें प्रनुख रूप से दशांया गया है अथया उपयुक्त नीडिया में दर्शाया गया है तथा आयोग की वेद्साइट पर प्रदशिंत किया गया है तथा जिस नोटिस में घोषणा की गई है कि वह सर्राग लैगिक उत्पीडन के विरुन्द शून्य सहनशीलता नीति :म्तव जवसमतंद्वम चवसपवलद्ध का समर्थन नहीं करता है:
(एफ) यदि वह एक नहादिधातय है तो उसके सम्वद्ध विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा उतकी सहसम्वद्धता को आहरित करने की अनुशंसा के लिं

(जीi) यदि वह एक मानित विश्वविद्यालय संश्रान है हो केन्द्र ररकार को उस मानित विश्वपिद्यालय के आहरण की अनुशंसा करना,
(एँच) यदि वह किसी राज्य अधिनियम के अन्तर्गत स्थापित अथवा नियमित विश्वविघ्यालय है तो उसके इस रतर को आहरित करने के लिए उपयुवत्त राज्य सरकार को सिफारिश करना;
(अइ) जसे कि दिश्वदिद्यालय अनुदान आयोग अधिनियम 1956 के अन्तरंत प्रव्रान किया जाना हो तदनुराए अपने अधिकारों के अनुतार यथांचित रूप से ऐसी समयावधि के लिए दण्ड प्रदान कर सकता है जिस रामय तक वह संरंख्यान झन विनियमों में निर्वारित प्रायधानों का अनुपालन नहीं करता है;
(ज) इन विनियमों के जन्तर्गत आयांग द्वारा उस समय तक कार्रवाई गहीं की जाएगी जय तक कि संर्थान को अमना पदा घरतुज करने के लिए प्रदत्त सुअवस्तर के आधार पर उनकी सुनदाई कर ली गई हो;

> [विज्ञापन-IIT/4/अरा।/53]

जसपाल एस. संधु. सचिच, यूजीसी

## MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPNENT

(University Grants Commission)
NOTIFICATION
New Delhi, the 2nd May, 2016
University Grants Commission (Prevention, prohibition and redressal of sexual harassment of women employecs and students in higher cducational institutions) Regulations, 2015

No. F. 91-1/2013(TFGS)-In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 26 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3) of 1956), read with sub-section (1) of Section 20 of the said Act, the University Grants Commioion hereby makes the following regulations, namely:-

1. Short title, application and commencement.-(1) These Iegulations may be called the Unversity Grants Commission (Peventom, prohibition and redtewal of sexual harawment of women employees and students in higher educational institutions) Regulatons. 2015
(2) They shall apply to all higher educational institutions in India.
(3) They shail come into force on the dave of then publtation in the Official Gazette
2. Definitions.-In these regulatons. untens the context otherwise requires.-
(a) "awaeved woman" means in cetation to werk place, a woman of any age whether employed or not, who alleges to have been suthjected to any at of sexazl bazesment by the reppundent.
(b) 'Act' means the Sexual Harasument of Women al Workplace (Prevention, Probibutan and Redressal) Act. 2013 (14 of 201:)
(e) "canpus" meams the location of the land on wheh a Higher Educational Institution and is related indtutionai factitios like liburies, labobatories. lecture halls, residencer, halls, toilets, student centes. Gustek, dining halls, stadiums, parking areas, parhb-ike settings and other amenitics like health centres. Cuteons. Banh coumers, etc.. afe situated and also includes extended campus and covers within its seope Whaces visited as a student of the HE1 ineluang transportation provided for the purpose of commuting to and trom the insitation, the locations outside the institution on fied trips. internships, verdy teurs. excursions, shont-tern placements, piaces used for camps, cultural festivals, sports meens and such oher Cethises where a petson is paticipating in the capacity of an employee or a student of the HEf,

(d) Commission" means the University Grants Commission established under section 4 of the University Grants Commiswion Act, 1956 (3 of 1956);
(e) "covered individuals" are persons who have engaged in protected activity such as filing a sexual harassment charge. or who are closely associated with an individual who has engaged in protected aclivity and such person can be an employec or a fellow student or guardian of the offended person:
(f) "employec" means a person as defined in the Act and also includes, for the purposes of these Regulations trainee, apprentice (or called by any other name), interns, volunteers. teacher assistants, research assistans, whether employed or not. including those involved in field studies, projects, short-visits and camps:
(g) "Executive Authority" means the chief executive authority of the HEI, by whatever name called, in which the general administration of the HEI is vested. For public funded institutions the Executive Authority means the Disciplinary Authority as indicated in Central Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appral) Rules, 1965 or its equivalent rules;
(h) "Higher Educational Institution" (HEI) means a university within the meaning of clause ( j ) of section 2, a college within the meaning of clause(b) of sub-section (1) of section 12A and an institution deemed to be a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act. 1956 (3 of 1956):
(i) "Internal Complaints Committe" (ICC) means Internal Complaints Committee to be constituted by an HEI under sub regulation (1) of regulation 4 of these regulations. Any existing body already functioning ,with the same objective (like the Gender Sensitization Committec Against Sexual Harassment (GSCASII)) should be reconstituted as the ICC:
Provided that in the later case the HEI shall ensure that the constitution of such a Body is as required for ICC under these regulations. Provided further that such a Body shall be bound by the provisions of these regulations;
(j) "protected activity" includes reasonable opposition to a practice believed to violate sexual harassment laws on behalf of oneself or others such as participation in sexual harassment proceedings, cooperating with an internal investigation or alleged sexual harassment practices or acting as a witness in an investigation by an outside agency or in litigation:
(k) "sexual harassment" means-
(i) "An unwanted conduct with sexual undertones if it occurs or which is persistent and which demeans, humiliates or creates a hostile and intimidating environment or is calculated to induce submission by actual or threatened adverse consequences and includes any one or more or all of the following unwelcome acts or behaviour (whether directly or by implization), namely;-
(a) any unwelcome physical, verbal or non verbal conduct of sexual nature:
(b) demand or request for sexual favours;
(c) making sexually coloured remarks
(d) physical contact and advances; or
(c) showing pornography"
(ii) any one (or more than one or all) of the following circumstances, if it occurs or is present in relation or comected with any behaviour that has explicit or implicit sexual undertones-
(a) implied or explicit promise of preferential treatment as quid pro quo for sexual favours;
(b) implied or explicit threat of detrimental treatment in the conduct of work;
(c) implied or explicit threat about the present or future status of the person concerned;
(d) creating an intimidating offensive or hostile learning environment;
(c) humiliating treatment likely to affect the health, safety dignity or physical integrity of the person concerned:

(1) "sudem" means a person duly admitted and pursuing a programme of study cither through regular mode or distance mode. including short-term training progranmes in a HEL
Powided that a student who is in the process of taking admission in HEls campus, although not yet admitted, shall be treated, for the purposes of these regulations, as a student of that HEI, where any meident of sexual harassment takes place against such student:
Previded that a student who is a participant in any of the activities in a HEI other than the HE1 where such student is enrolled shall be treated. for the purposes of these requlations, as a student of that IIED where any incident of sexual harassment takes place against such student:
(m1) "third Party Harassment" refers to a situation where sexual harassment oceurs as a result of an at! or amission by any third party or outsider, who is not an employec or a student of the HEI. but a visitor to the HEl in some other capacity or for some other purpose orreason;
(n) "victimisation" means any unfavourable treatment meted out to a person with an implicit or explicit intention to obtain sexual favour;
(o) "workplace" means the campus of a HEl including-
(a) Any department. organisation, undertaking. establishment, enterprise. institution. office. branch or unit which is established, owned. controlled or wholly or substantially financed by funds provided directly or indirectly by the appropriate HEIs:
(b) Auy sports institute, stadium, sports complex or competition or games venue, whether residential or not used for training, sports or other activities relating thereof in HEIs:
(c) Any place visited by the employec or student arising out of or during the course of employment or study including transportation provided by the Executive Authority for undertaking such journey for study in HEIs."
3. Responsibilities of the Higher Educational Institution- (I) Every HEI shail,-
(a) Wherever required. appropriately subsume the spirit of the above definitions in its poliey and regulations on prevention and prolibition of sexual harassment against the employecs and the students, and modify its ordinances and rules in consonance with the requirements of the Regulations:
(b) publicly notify the provisions against sexual harassment and ensuretheir wide dissemination;
(c) organise training programmes or as the case may be, workshops for the officers, functionaries, faculty and students, as indicated in the SAKSHAM Report (Measures for Ensuring the Safety of Women and Programmes for Gender Sensitization on Campuses) of the Commission, to sensitize them and ensure knowledge and awareness of the rights, entitlements and responsibilties enshrined in the Act and under these regulations;
(d) act decisively against all gender based violence perpetrated against employees and stutents of all sexes recognising that primarily women employees and students and some male students and students of the third gender are vulnerable to many forms of sexual harassment and humiliation and exploitation:
(c) publicly commit itself to a zero tolerance policy towards sexual harasment:
(9) winfoce is commitment to creating its campus free from discrinination, harassment, retaliation or sexual assaut at all levels;
(G) create awareness about what constitutes sexual harassment including hostile environment hamesment and quad pro quo harassiment:
(h) Wiclude in its prospectus and daplay prominently at conspicuous piaces or Notice Boards the punalty and consequences of sexual harassment and make all sections of the institutional community atsare of the inforination on the mechanism put in place for redressal of complaints pertaining to sewal

harassment, contact details of members of Internal Complaints Committec, complaints procedure and so on. Any existing body already functioning with the sanc objective (Jike the Gender Sensitization Committee Against Sexual Harassment (GSCASH)) should be reconstituted as the 1 CC ; Provided that in the latter case the HEI slath ensure that the constitution of such a Body is as required for ICC under these regulations. Provided further that such a Body slall be bound by the provisions of these regulations;
(i) inform employecs and students of the recourse available to them if they are victims of sexual harassment:
(i) Organise regular orientation or training programmes for the members of the ICC to deal with complaints, steer the process of settlement or conciliation, etc., with sensitivity:
(k) proactively move to curb all forms of harassment of employees and students whether it is from those in a dominant power or hierarchical relationship within HEIs or owing to intimate partner violence or from peers or from elements outside of the geographical limits of the IIEI;
be responsible to bring those guilty of sexual harassment against its employees and students to book and initiate all procecdings as required by law and also put in place mechanisms and redressal systems like the ICC to curb and prevent sexual harassment on its campus;
(mi) treat sexual harassment as a misconduct under service rules and initiate action for misconduct if the perpetrator is an employee;
(11) treat sexual harassment as a violation of the disciplinary rules (leading up to rustication and expulsion) if the perpetrator is a student:
(o) ensure compliance with the provisions of these regulations, including appointunent of ICC, within a period of sixty days from the date of publication of these regulations;
(p) monitor the timely submission of reports by the ICC:
(q) prepare an annual status report with details on the number of cases filed and their disposal and submit
3.2 Supportive measures.-(1) The rules. regulations or any such other instrument by which ICC shall function have to be updated and revised from time-to-lime, as court judgments and other laws and rules will continue to revise the legal framework within which the Act is to be implemented.
(2) The Executive Authority of the HEls must mandatorily extend full support to see that the recommendations of the ICC are implemented in a timely manner. All possible institutional resources must be given to the functioning of the ICC, including office and building infrastructure (computers, photocopiers, audio-video, equipment, etc.). staff (typists, counselling and legal services) as, well as a sufficient allocation of financial resources.
(3) Vulnerable groups are particularly prone to harassment and also find it more difficult to complain. Vulnerability can be socially compounded by region, class, caste, sexual orientation, minority identity and by being differently abled. Enabling committees must be sensitive to such vulnerabilities and special needs.
(4) Since research students and doctoral candidates are particularly vulnerable the HEIs must ensure that the guidelines for ethics for Research Supervision are put in place.
(5) All HEls must conduct a regular and half yearly review of the efficacy and implementation of their anti-sexual harassment policy.

(6) All Academic Staff Colleges (now known asHuman Resource Development Centres (HIRDCs) and Regional Centres for Capacity Building (RCCBs) must incorporate sessions on gender in their orientation and refresher courses. This should be across disciplines, and preferably mainstreaned using the UGC SAKSHAN Report which provides indicative modules in this regatel.
17) Orientation courses for administrators conducted in HEls must have a module on gender sensitization and sexual harassment issues. Regular werkshops are to be conducted for all sections of the HEI community.
(S) Counselling services must be institutionalised in all HEIs and must have well trained full-time counsellors.
(9) Many HEIs having large campuses have a deficit in lighting and are experienced as unsafe places by the institutional conmmnity. Adequate lighting is a necessary aspect of infrastructure and maintenance.
(10) Adequate and well trained security including a good proportion or balance of women security staft is necessary. Security staff must reecive gender sensitization training as a part of conditions of appointment.
(11) HEls must ensure reliable public transport, especially within large campuses between different sections of the HET, hostels, libraries, laboratories and main buildings, and especially thove that do not have good access for day scholars. Lack of safety as well as harassment is exacerbated when employecs and students camot depend on safe public transport. Reliable transport may be considered by HEIs to enable employees and students to work late in libraries, laboratories and to attend programmes in the evenings.
(12) Residential HEIs should accord prionity to construction of women's hostels. For the growing population of young women wishing to access higher education, hontel accommodation is desirable in buth urban and rural areas and at all levels of higher education which provides a modicum of protection frons harassment of all kinds.
(13) Coneen for the safety of women students must not be cited to impuse discriminatory rules for women in the hostels as compared to male students. Campus safety policies should not result in securitization, such as over monitoring or policing or curtailing the freedom of movenient. enpecially for women employees and sludents.
(14) Adequate health facilities are equally mandatory for all HEIs. In the case of women this nust include gender senstive doctors and nurses, as well as the services of a gynaecologist.
(15) The Women's Development Cells in colleges shall be revived and funded to be able to carry out the range of activities required for gender sensitizationand remain autonomous of the functioring of ath sexual haressment committees and ICCs. At the same time they shall extend their aetivities to in.lude gender sensitization programmes in consulation with ICCs and help to disseminate amiseval harasoment polities on campuses on a resular basis. The 'cultural' space and the 'tiamal Jeademic space" need to collaborate to render these workhops innovative, engaging and honaschance!

1161 Howel Wardens. Piovost, Principals. Vice Chancellers, Legal Officen and wher th utionenes mast be brought within the domain of accountability through anendmentsin the tules or (1) dinance where necessary.
4. Grievance redressal mechanism.-(1) Every Executive Authority shall constatue an fakerval Complans Comnithee (ICC) with an inbuilt mechanism for gender sensitization against sexual haraviment. The H 7 , wall have the followng composition:-

(a) A Presiding Officer who shall be a woman faculty member employed at a senior level (not below a Professor in case of a university, and not below an Associate Professor or Reader in case of a college) at the educational institution, nominated by the Executive Authority;

Provided that in case a senior level woman employec is not available. the Presiding Officer shall be nominated from other offices or administrative units of the workplace reterred to in sub-section 2(o);

Provided further that in case the other offiees or administrative units of the workplace do not have a senior level woman employee, the Presiding Officer shall be nominated from any other workplace of the same employer or other department or organization;"
(b) Iwo faculty members and two non-teaching employees, preferably committed to the cause of women or who have had experience in social work or have legal knowledge, nominated by the Executive Authority:
(c) Three students, if the matter involves students. who shall be enrolled at the undergraduate, master's, and research scholar levels respectively, elected through transparent democratic procedure;
(d) one member from amongst non-government organisations or associations committed to the cause of women or a person familiar with the issues relating to sexual harassment, nominated by the Executive Authority.
(2) At least one-half of the total members of the ICC shall be women.
(3) Persons in senior administrative positions in the HEI, such as Vice-Chancellor, Pro Vice-Chancellors, Rectors, Registrar, Deans. Heads of Departments, etc.. shall not be members of ICCs in order to ensure autonomy of their functioning.
(4) The term of office of the members of the ICC shall be for a period of three years. HEIs may also employ a system whereby one -third of the members of the ICC may change every year.
(5) The Member appointed form amongst the non-governmental organizations or associations shall be paid such fees or allowances for holding the proceedings of the Internal Committee, by the Exceutive Authority as may be prescribed.
(6) Where the Presiding Officer or any member of the Internal Committee:
(a) contravenes the provisions of section 16 of the Act: or
(b) has been convicted for an offence or an inquiry into an offence under any law for the time being in force is pending against him: or
(c) he has been found guity in any discoplonary proceedings or a disciplinary proceeding is pending against him; or
(d) has so abueed his position as to render his continuance in office prejudicial to the public interest.
such Presiding Officer or Member. as the case may he, shall be removed from the Committee and the vacancy so created or any casual vacancy shall be filled by fresh nomination in accordance with the provisions of this section."
5. Responsibilities of Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) - The Internal Complaints Committe shall:
(a) provide assistance if an employee or a student chooses to file a complaint with the police;

(b) provade mechanisms of dispute redressal and dialogte to anticipate and address issues through jut atad fiair conciliation without undermining complainant's rights, and minimize the need for purcly pumbive approaches that lead to forther resentment, alienation or violence:
(6) protect the safety of the complainant by not divitging the person's identity, and provide the mandeton relict by way of sanctioned leave or relaxation of attendance requirement or transles to another department or supervisor as required during the pendency of the complaint. or also provide for the transfer of the offender,
(d) ensure that victims or witnesses are not victimised or discriminated aganst while dealng winh coaplants of sexual hamassment; and
(c) ensute prohibition of retaliation or adverse action against a covered individual because the cimployec of the student is engaged in protected activity.
6. The process for making complaint and conducting Inquiry - The ICC shall comply with the procedure presctibed in these Regulations and the Aet, for making a complaint and inquiring into the complaint in it time hound manner. The HEI shall provide all necessary facilities to the ICC to conduct the inquiry expeditiously and with required provacy
7. Process of making complaint of sexual harassment - An aggrieved person is required to submil a Written complaint to the ICC within three months from the date of the incident and in case of a series of incidents within a period of three months from the date of the last incident.
Proveded that where such eomplaint camot he made in writing. the Presiding Offieer or any Member of the Internal Conumitee shall render all reasonable assistance to the person for making the complaint in writing:

Provided further that the ICC may. for the reasons to be accorded in the writing, extend the time limit not exceeding three months, if it is satisfied that the circumstances were such wheh prevented the person from filmg a complaint within the said period."

Fitends, lelatives, Colleagues. Co-students, Psychologist, or any other associate of the victim may file the complaint in sttuations whete the aggrieved person is unable to make a complame on account of phyvical of mental in capacity or death.
8. Process of conducting Inquiry- (1) The ICC shall. upon receipt of the complaint, send one copy of the complaint to the respondent within a period of seven days of such receipt.
(2) Upon receipt of the copy of the complaint, the respondent shall file his or her reply to the complaint along with the list of documents, and names and addresses of witnerses within a period of ten days.
(3) The inctury has to be completed within a period of ninety days from the receipt of the complaint. The inquiry teport, with recommentations, if any, has to be submited within ten days from the completion of the inquas to the Eivesutive Autherity of the MIS. Copy of the findings or recommendations shall abo be set ved on both parties to the complaint.
(4) The Eixecative Atthority of the HEI shall act on the recommendations of the committee within a perad of thary deys from the receipt of the inguiry repert, unters an appeal against the finding's is filed wathon that time by crither pariy.
(5) An appeai agamst the findings or /recommendations of the ICC may be filad by either party before the Fiezative Aationity of the HEI within a period of thiny days from the date of the recommendations.
(6) If the liveutive Authority of the HE decides not to ect as per the recommendations of the If C. then it shall reated wratten reacens ion the same to be conveyed to ICC and both the parties to the procecelnage If on: the ofter hand it is decided to act a per the tecommendations of the ICC, then a show cither nevere, athewerate wathen ten days, wall be served on the party against whom acton is decided to be faken the Fxecutive Authority of the $1 / 1$ I I shall preceed only alfer considering the reply or hearing the aggrieved perven
(7) The atereved pasty may seek conciliation in wele to settle the matter. No monetary vette :ent



Venksteehraars ineitite of Manfon".." Feth, Tar. Wairna, Otst. Sem:
case may be, once it is sought. The resolution of the conflict to the full satisfaction of the aggrieved party wherever possible, is prefered to purely punitive intervention.
(S) The identitics of the aggrieved party or victim or the witnese or the offender shall not be made public or kept in the public domain especially during the process of the inquiry.
9. Interim redressal-The HEl may.
(a) tranfer the complainant or the respondent to another section or department to minimise the risk involved in contact or interaction, if such a recommendation is made by the ICC:
(b) grant leave to the aggrieved with full protection of status and benefits for a period up to three months:
(c) restrain the respondent from reporting on or evaluating the work or performance or tests or examinations of the complainant;
(d) ensure that offenders are warned to keep a distance from the aggrieved, and wherever necessary, if there is a defimite threat, restrain their entry into the campus:
(c) take strict measures to provide a conducive environment of safety and protection to the complainant against retaliation and victimisation as a consequence of making a complaint of sexual harassment.
10. Punishment and compensation- (1) Anyone found guilty of sexuas harassment shall he punished in accordance with the service rules of the HE1, if the offender is an employee.
(2) Where the respondent is a student, depending upon the severity of the offence, the IIE1 may.-
(a) withhold privileges of the student such as access to the library, auditoria, halls of residence, transportation, scholarships, allowances, and identity card;
(b) suspend or restrict entry into the canypus for a specific period:
(c) expel and strike off name from the rolls of the institution, including denial of readmission, if the offence so warrants;
(d) award reformative punishments like mandatory counselling and, or, performance of community services.
(3) The aggrieved person is entited to the payment of compensation. The HEI shall issue direction for payment of the compensation reconmended by the ICC and accepted by the Executive Authority, which shall be recovered from the offender. The compensation payable shall be determined on the basis of-
(a) mental trauma, pain. suffering and distress caused to the aggrieved person:
(h) the loss of career opportunity due to the incident of sexual harassment.
(e) the medical expenses incurred by the victim for plysical, psychiatic treatment:
(d) the income and status of the alleged perpetrator and vietim: and
(e) the feasibility of such payment in funip sum or in instalments.
11. Action against frivolous complaint.-To ensure that the provisions for the protection of employees and students from sexual harassmert do nut get misused, provisions against false or malicious complaints have to be made and publicised within all HEF, if the ICC concledes that the allegations made were false. malicious or the complaint was made knowing it to be untrue, or forged or misleading information has been provided daring the incuiry, the complainant shall be liable to be punished as per the provisions of subregulations (1) of regulations 10, if the complainant happens to be an employee and as per sub-regulation (2)

of that iceulation, it the complamant happens to be a student. Ilowever, the mere inability to substamiate a conaplant on provide adequate proof will not attract attention against the complainant. Mahcious minter on the part of the complainant stall not be established without an inquiry, in accordance with the procedure prescribed, conducted before any acton is recommended.
12. Consequences of non-compliance.-(1) The Commission shall, in respect of any institution that will fully contravenes or repeatedly fails to comply with the obligations and duties laid out for the prevention. prohibitor and redressal of sexual harassment of employees and students, take one or more of the following aton after providray due notice: -
(a) Withdrawal of declaration of fitness to receive grants under section 12B of the University Grans Conmusion Act, 1956.
(b) remount the name of the university or college from the list maintained by the Commission under clause (1) of section 2 of said Act. 1956:
(c) withlaldung soy grant allocated to the institution;
(d) declaiming the institution ineligible for consideration for any assistance under any of the several or special assistance programmes of the Commission:
(e) informing the general public, including potential candidates for employment or admission, throw eh a notice displayed prominently in the newspapers or other suitable media and posted on the website of the Commission. declaring that the institution does not provide for a zero tolerance policy against serval harassment:
(1) recomandending the affiliating university for withdrawal of affiliation, in case of a college:
(9) recommending the Central Government for withdrawal of declaration as an institution deemed to be mintersity, in case of an institution deemed to be university:
(in) wemumending the appropriate State Government for withdrawal of status as university in case of a diversity estabhshed or meorporated under a State Act.
(i) take shh other action yoflhin its powers as it may deem fit and impose sech other penalties as may be provided in the University Grams Commission Act. 1956 for such duratur of time till the mstutution complies wet the provisions of these regulations.
(2) Nit :cation shat be taken by the Commission under these regulations under, the Institute lias been

| Advt -III/4/Eva_53 |

JASPAI.S. SANDHU. Secy UGC



## Grievance Redressal Cell

As per the Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016 of the State Government and as per the notices and office orders issued by the Shivaji University, Kolhapur, the college has established the Grievance and Redressal Cell. Before the Grievance and Redressal Cell, there was a Grievance and Redressal Committee which was formed at the beginning of every academic year and ensures the representation of all the stakeholders of the institute. As the College Management and the Administration strongly believes in Gandhian Philosophy of Education, they ensure a secular, all-inclusive and secure atmosphere on the campus. Grievance and Redressal Cell conducts a mechanism of grievance redressal of students and prevention of sexual harassment and ragging of students. At the beginning of every academic year a meeting of staff and students were conducted by the Director to make the new students acquainted with the mechanism.

## Grievance Redressal Committee objectives

1) The primary objective of the GRC is to ensure a fair and impartial resolution of grievances. It is responsible for examining complaints without bias and providing equitable solutions.
2) The committee aims to promptly address and resolve grievances raised by employees, customers, clients, or any other stakeholders related to the organization's operations.
3) One of the key objectives is to mediate and resolve conflicts or disputes that may arise between different parties involved with the organization.
4) The GRC ensures that the organization complies with all applicable laws, regulations, and internal policies related to grievance handling.

## Function of Grievance Redressal Cell:

The functional mechanism of working of Grievance Redressal Cell is as the prescribed by Statutes, prepared in accordance with the provisions of the University Grants Commission (Grievance Redressal) Regulatioss, 2012 and Maharashtra Pyblic University

Act, 2016 as it came in force. All the rules and regulations prescribed by the competent authority will be followed.

## Jurisdiction of Grievance Redressal Cell

a) The complaints regarding the admission and fees
b) The complaints regarding the ragging and sexual harassment (the separate mechanism for these issues is also in force, but in the grave event handed over to the cell)
c) The complaints regarding the academic and administrative processes
d) The complaint against any staff member regarding academic and personal issues
e) The complaints regarding examinations, results and scholarship

## Mechanism of Grievance Redressal Cell:

a) The grievances can be filed orally and in a written format to the Director or if the aggrieved student wants to keep his identity secret, he/she can put his complaint through the blind Complaint/Suggestion Box kept outside the Office.
b) The Complaints registered directly to the Director is noted down in a separate complaint lodge book, which is kept in the custody of the Subrident of the office.
c) The Complaint/Suggestion box is opened in the presence of any one member of the Cell and then registered in the complaint lodge book.
d) After the judicious inquiry and statements from both the parties and the teachers and other related persons, the Grievance Cell will assure that the grievance has been properly solved in a stipulated time limit.
e) The complaints that require the attention of the higher authorities and local police station, will be addressed only with their help.


Yenkstenimera institute of Menagement Peth, Ts! W山… elat Samgli.

Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

# Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.) 

## Internal Complaints Committee

The Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) is an essential entity established in organizations to address and resolve complaints related to sexual harassment at the workplace. Its primary objectives are to create a safe and respectful work environment for all employees, regardless of gender, and to ensure that any complaints of harassment are promptly and fairly dealt with. Here are the main objectives of an Internal Complaints Committee.

As per the guidelines of Supreme Court, UGC, Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition \& Redressal) Act, 2013, an Internal Complaints Committee has been established by the College for a period of five years (2017-18, 2018-19, 2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22).A victim of sexual harassment has two courses open in having her grievance redressed. She can either give a complaint to the Internal Complaints Committee or give a police complaint relating to the penal offence.

## Preamble

The Parliament of India passed the "Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition, and Redressal) Act," in the year 2013. The ACT provides protection against sexual harassment of women at workplace and for the prevention and redressal of complaints of sexual harassment and for the matters connected therewith or incidental thereto. The guidelines explicitly state the following: "It shall be the duty of the employer or other responsible persons in workplaces or other institutions to prevent or deter the commission of acts of sexual harassment and to provide the procedures for the resolutions, settlement, or prosecution of acts, of sexual harassment by taking all steps require."

Educational institutions are also bound by the Supreme Court's directive and the Act. The International Institute for Population Sciences (IPS), Mumbai is committed to creating and maintaining an environment which is free of all forms of gender violence, sexual harassment, and discrimination on the vastsmos sex/gender. Following this, the institute is


## Objectives of Internal Complaints Committee:-

1) The primary objective of the ICC is to prevent incidents of sexual harassment within the workplace. By implementing policies and guidelines, conducting awareness programs, and providing training to employees, the ICC aims to create a safe and harassment-free environment.
2) The ICC acts as a confidential and safe platform for employees/students to report any incidents of sexual harassment they may experience or witness. It ensures that complainants are not victimized or subjected to retaliation for reporting such incidents.
3) One of the core responsibilities of the ICC is to investigate complaints of sexual harassment thoroughly and impartially. The committee is entrusted with gathering evidence, interviewing witnesses, and making recommendations based on the findings of the investigation.
4) The ICC aims to resolve complaints of sexual harassment promptly and fairly. This includes providing a fair hearing to both the complainant and the accused, and ensuring that due process is followed throughout the proceedings.

## The Definition of Sexual Harassment

According to THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT THE WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT 2013, sexual harassment includes any one or more of the following unwelcome acts or behaviour (whether directly or by implication) namely:

1. Physical contact and advances;
2. A demand or request for sexual favours:
3. Making sexually colored remarks:
4. Showing pornography,
5. Any other unwelcome physical, verbal or non-verbal conduct of sexual nature.

## Sexual harassment and punishment for sexual harassment

A man committing any of the following acts-
Physical contact and advances involving unwelcome and explicit sexual overtures: or a demand or request for sexual favours, or shpewing pornography against the will of a woman or making sexually coloured remarks,
 of the offence of sexual harassment.

Any man who commits the offence specified in clause (3) or clause () or clause () of subsection (1) shall be punished with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or with fine, or with bath.

Any man who commits the offence specified in clause (iv) of sub-section (1) shall be punished with imprisonment of either description for a term, which may extend to one year, or with fine, or with both.

## Prevention of sexual harassment (Section 3):

(1) No woman shall be subjected to sexual harassment at any workplace:-
(2) The following circumstances, among other circumstances, if it occurs, or is present in relation to or connected with any act or behaviour of sexual harassment may amount to sexual harassment
(i) Implied or explicit promise of preferential treatment in her employment; or
(ii) Implied or explicit threat of detrimental treatment in her employment or
(iii) Implied or explicit threat about her present or future employment status; or
(iv) Interference with her work or creating an intimidating or offensive or hostile work environment for her, or
(v) Humiliating treatment likely to affect her health or safety.

In the event the Committee finds that the allegation(s) against the respondent have been proved, it shall recommend the nature of action to be taken by the Institute.

## Internal Complaints Committee (ICC):

An aggrieved woman can send a written complaint to the Director of the Venkateshwara Institute of Management, Peth. The said complaint shall be forwarded to the Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) for an inquiry.

This committee has been formed at Venkateshwara Institute of Management, Peth, to address issues under THE SEX UAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013. The purpose of this committee is to provide protection against sexual harassment of women at workplace and for the prevention and redressal of complaints of sexual harassment and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto. The Presiding Officer and every Member of the Internal Committee shall hold office for such period, not exceeding five years, from the date of nomination.


Shri. Venkateshwara Shikshan Sanstha's

## Venkateshwara Institute of Management (M.B.A.)

## Anti-Ragging Committee

## Introduction

The College has constituted the Anti-Ragging Committee in the year 2012-13. The following instructions are framed to prevent the menace of ragging and foster healthy interpersonal relations among students in the campus of Venkateshwara Institute of Management Peth. Ragging is strictly forbidden in or outside the college campus. All students shall familiarize themselves with rules/regulations/guidelines on code of conduct anti-ragging measures and discipline College. All 'new comers' should attend counseling sessions organized for them from time to time by the college staff.

## Objectives:-

1) The committee works to prevent ragging incidents from occurring in the first place. It raises awareness among students about the consequences of ragging and the college's strict stance against it.
2) The committee educates students about the negative impacts of ragging on victims' mental and emotional well-being, as well as the legal implications for those involved in ragging incidents.
3) The committee develops clear and comprehensive anti-ragging policies and guidelines that outline what constitutes ragging, the penalties for engaging in it, and the reporting mechanisms.
4) Upon receiving reports of ragging or any related incidents, the committee takes prompt action to investigate the matter thoroughly. It ensures that disciplinary actions are taken against those found guilty, in accordance with the college's policies.


## Functions of Committee:-

1) The committee develops and updates comprehensive anti-ragging policies and guidelines that define what constitutes ragging, the penalties for engaging in it, and the reporting mechanisms. These policies are communicated to all students and staff members.
2) The committee conducts orientation programs for newly admitted students to educate them about the college's policies on ragging, its consequences, and the support mechanisms available to them.
3) The committee keeps a vigilant eye on the campus to detect any potential ragging activities. This involves regular inspections and interactions with students to ensure a safe atmosphere.
4) The committee establishes a system for students, faculty, and staff to report any incidents or suspicions of ragging. It thoroughly investigates these reports while maintaining the confidentiality of the complainants.

## Anti-Ragging Rules and regulations:

1) Ragging is prohibited as per Act-26 of A.P. Legisitive Assembly. 1997.
2) Ragging entails heavy fines or imprisonment.
3) All the student must carry their identy cards \& show them when demanded.
4) Outsider are prohibited from entering the college without permission.

## Sexual Harassment rules:

1) Provide a safe working environment at the college/workplace.
2) Treat sexual harassment as misconduct under the service rules \& initiate action.
3) Forming an Internal Complaint Committee (ICC) at college.
4) ICC must observe the implementation of Anti-Sexual Harassment at College \& recommend disciplinary actions if any to the employer's students



DIRECTOR
Venkateshwara Institute of Management Peth, Tal. Walwa, Dist. Sangli.

घान-विजान कियें।
प्रो. रजनीश जैन सचिव
Prof. Rajnish Jain
Secretary

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग University Grants Commission
(शिक्षा मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार) (Ministry of Edvation, Govt. of India)
बहादुरशाह जफ़र मार्ग, नई दिल्ली-110002 Bahadur Shah Zafor Marg, New Delhi-110002

Ph: 011-23236288/23239337
Fax: 011-2323 8858
E-mail : secy.ugc@nic.in

## 27 OCT 2021 October, 2021

## SPEED POSTT]

Subject: Revised procedure for students to file online Anti Ragging Affidavit.
Dear Madam/Sir,
As you are aware, in pursuance to the Judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dated 8.5.2009 in Civil Appeal No. 887/2009, the UGC notified "Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009" and in compliance of the $2^{\text {nd }}$ Amendment in UGC Regulations, it is compulsory for each student and his/her parent/Guardian to submit an online undertaking each academic year at either of the two designated web sites, namely, www.antiragging.in and www.amanmovement.org.

As part of UGC's initiative towards reduction of compliance burden of its stakeholders, UGC has revised the procedure for students to file online Anti Ragging Affidavit.

## The revised procedure is as follows:

Step 1: A student will submit his/her details on the same web sites (www.antiragging.in and www.amanmovement.org) as before; read and confirm that he/she and his/her parents/Guardians have read and understood the regulations on curbing the menace of ragging. He/She will confirm \& agree that he/she will not engage in ragging in any form. (Step 1 is the same like before).
Step 2: The student will receive an E MAIL with his/her registration number and a web link. The student will forward the link to the E mail of the Nodal officer in his/her university/college. (Please note that the student will not receive pdf affidavits and he/she is not required to print $\&$ sign it as used to be the case earlier).

Step 3: The Nodal Officer in the university/college can click on the link of any forwarded e mails that he/she will receive from any student of his/her college to get the list of those students who have submitted Anti Ragging Affidavits/Undertakings in his/her college. The list will be updated every 24 hours.

Contd.../-

UC DIRECTOR
Venkateshwara insthute of Management
Pesti, Ta: Yeswe ist Sangll

## UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

UGC REGULATIONS ON CURBING THE MENACE OF RAGGING IN
HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, 2009.
(Under Section 26 (1) (g) of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956)
New Delhi-110002, the 17th June 2009

## F.1-16/2007(CPP-II)

## PREAMBLE.

In view of the directions of the Hon'bie Supreme Court in the matter of "University of Kerala v/s. Council, Principals, Colleges and others" in SUP no. 24295 of 2006 dated 16.05.2007 and that dated 8.05.2009 in Civil Appeal number 887 of 2009, and in consideration of the determination of the Central Government and the University Grants Commission to prohibit, prevent and eliminate the scourge of ragging including any conduct by any student or students whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness a fresher or any other student, or indulging in rowdy or indisciplined activities by any student or students which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in any fresher or any other student-or asking any student to do any act which such student will not in the ordinary course do and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame, or torment or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of such fresher or any other student, with or without an intent to derive a sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority or superiority by a student over any fresher or any other student, in all higher education institutions in the country, and thereby, to provide for the healthy development, physically and psychologically, of all students, the University Grants Commission, in consultation with the Councils, brings forth this Regulation.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause-(g) of sub-section (1) of Section 26 of the University Grants Commission Act, 195\&, the University Grants Commission hereby makes the following Regulations, namely;

UC DIRECTCR
Vanksteshmara institute of Mansgement Peth, Tal. Wadwa, Dist. Sangli.

## 1. Title, commencement and applicability.-

1.1 These regulations shall be called the "UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009".
1.2 They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
1.3 They shall apply to all the institutions coming within the definition of an University under sub-section (f) of section (2) of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, and to all institutions deemed to be a university under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, to all other higher educational institutions, or elements of such universities or institutions, including its departments, constituent units and all the premises, whether being academic, residential, playgrounds, canteen, or other such premises of such universities, deemed universities and higher educational institutions, whether located within the campus or outside, and to all means of transportation of students, whether public or private, accessed by students for the pursuit of studies in such universities, deemed universities and higher educational institutions.

## 2. Objectives.-

To prohibit any conduct by any student or students whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness a fresher or any other student, or indulging in rowdy or indiscipiined activities by any student or students which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in any fresher or any other student or asking any student to do any act which such student will not in the ordinary course do and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame, or torment or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of such fresher or any otner student, with or without an intent to derive a sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority or superiority by a student over any fresher or any other student; and thereby, to eliminate ragging in all its forms from universities, deemed universities and other higher educational institutions in the country by prohibiting it
under these Regulations, preventing its occurrence and punishing those who indulge in ragging as provided for in these Regulations and the appropriate law in force.
3. What constitutes Ragging.- Ragging constitutes one or more of any of the following acts:
a. any conduct by any student or students whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness a fresher or any other student;
b. indulging in rowdy or indisciplined activities by any student or students which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship, physical or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in any fresher or any other student;
c. asking any student to do any act which such student will not in the ordinarycourse do and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame, or torment or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of such fresher or any other student;
d. any act by a senior student that prevents, disrupts or disturbs the regular academic activity of any other student or a fresher;
e. exploiting the services of a fresher or any other student for completing the academic tasks assigned to an individual or a group of students.
f. any act of financial extortion or forceful expenditure burden put on a fresher or any other student by students;
g. any act of physical abuse including all variants of it: sexual abuse, homosexual assaults, stripping, forcing obscene and lewd acts, gestures, causing bodily harm or any other danger to health or person;
h. any act or abuse by spoken words, emails, post, public insults which would also include deriving perverted pleasure, vicarious or sadistic thrill from actively or passively participating in the discomfiture to fresher or any other student;
i. any act that affects the mental health and self-confidence of a fresher or any other student
with or without an intent to derive a sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority or superiority by a student over any fresher or any other student.


## 4. Definitions.-

1) In these regulations unless the context otherwise requires, -
a) "Act" means, the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956);
b) "Academic year" means the period from the commencement of admission of students in any course of study in the institution up to the completion of academic requirements for that particular year.
c) "Anti-Ragging Helpline" means the Helpline established under clause (a) of Regulation 8.1 of these Regulations.
d) "Commission" means the University Grants Commission;
e) "Council" means a body so constituted by an Act of Parliament or an Act of any State Legislature for setting, or co-ordinating or maintaining standards in the relevant areas of higher education, such as the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), the Bar Council of India (BCI), the Dental Council of India (DCI), the Distance Education Council (DEC), the Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), the Indian Nursing Council (INC), the Medical Council of India (MCI), the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI), etc. and the State Higher Education Councils.
f) "District Level Anti-Ragging Committee" means the Committee, headed by the District Magistrate, constituted by the State Government, for the control and eilimination of ragging in institutions within the jurisdiction of the district.
g) "Head of the institution" means the Vice-Chancellor in case of a university or a deemed to be university, the Principal or the Director or such other designation as the executive head of the institution or the college is referred.
h) "Fresher" means a student who has been admitted to an institution and who is undergoing his/her first year of study in such institution.
i) "Institution" means a higher educational institution including, but not limited to an university, a deemed to be university, a college, an institute, an institution of national importance set up by an Act of Parliament or a constituent unit of such institution, imparting higher education beyond 12 years of schooling leading to, but not necessarily culminating in, a degree (graduate, postgraduate and/or higher level) and/or to a university diploma.
j) "NAAC" means the National Academic and Accreditation Council established by the Commission under section 12(ccc) of the Act; .
k) "State Level Monitoring Cell" means the body constituted by the State Government for the control and elimination of ragging in institutions within the jurisdiction of the State, established under a State Law or on the advice of the Central Government, as the case may be.
(2) Words and expressions used and not defined herein but defined in the Act or in the General Clauses Act, 1897, shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act or in the General Clauses Act, 1897, as the case may be.

## 5. Measures for prohibition of ragging at the institution level:-

a) No institution or any part of it thereof, including its elements, including, but not limited to, the departments, constituent units, colleges, centres of studies and all its premises, whether academic, residential, playgrounds, or canteen, whether located within the campus,or outside, and in all means of transportation of students, whether public or private, accessed by students for the pursuit of studies in such institutions, shall permit or condone any reported incident of ragging in any form; and all institutions shall take all necessary and required measures, including but not limited to the provisions of these Regulations, to achieve the objective of eliminating ragging, within the institution or outside,
b) All institutions shall take action in accordance with these Regulations against those found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.

## 6 Measures for prevention of ragging at the institution level.-

6,1 An institution shall take the following steps in regard to admission or registration of students; namely,
a) Every public declaration of intent by any Institution, in any electronic, audiovisual or print or any other media, for admission of students to any coupse expressly provide that ragging is totally prohibited in the institution ( $P_{\text {eth }}$
and anyone found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging, whether actively or passively, or being a part of a conspiracy to promote ragging, is liable to be punished in accordance with these Regulations as well as under the provisions of any penal law for the time being in force.
b) The brochure of admission/instruction booklet or the prospectus, whether in print or electronic format, shall prominently print these Regulations in full.

Provided that the institution shall also draw attention to any law concerning ragging and its consequences, as may be applicable to the institution publishing such brochure of admission/instruction booklet or the prospectus.
Provided further that the telephone numbers of the Anti-Ragging Helpline and ail the important functionaries in the institution, including but not limited to the Head of the institution, faculty members, members of the Anti-Ragging Committees and Anti-Ragging Squads, District and Sub-Divisional authorities, Wardens of hostels, and other functionaries or authorities where relevant, shall be published in the brochure of admission/instruction booklet or the prospectus.
c) Where an institution is affiliated to a University and publishes a brochure of admission/instruction booklet or a prospectus, the affiliating university shall ensure that the affiliated institution shall comply with the provisions of clause (a) and clause (b) of Regulation 6.1 of these Regulations.
d) The application form for admission, enrolment or registration shall contain an affidavit, mandatorily in English and in Hindi and/or in one of the regional languages known to the applicant, as provided in the English language in Annexure I to these Regulations, to be filled up and signed by the applicant to the effect that he/she has read and understood the provisions of these Regulations as well as the provisions of any other law for the time being in force, and is aware of the prohibition of ragging and the punishments prescribed, both under penal laws as well as under these Regulations and also affirm to the effect that he/she has not been expelled and/or debarred by any institution and further aver that he/she would not indulge, actively or passively, in the act or abet the act of ragging and if found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging, is liobstitareme proceeded against under these Regulations or under any penal law or a
other law for the time being in force and such action would include but is not limited to debarment or expulsion of such student.
e) The application form for admission, enrolment or registration shall contain an affidavit, mandatorily in English and in Hindi and/or in one of the regional languages known to the parents/guardians of the applicant, as provided in the English language in Annexure I to these Regulations, to be filled up and signed by the parents/guardians of the applicant to the effect that he/she has read and understood the provisions of these Regulations as well as the provisions of any other law for the time being in force, and is aware of the prohibition of ragging and the punishments prescribed, both under penal laws as well as under these Regulations and also affirm to the effect that his/her ward has not been expelled and/or debarred by any institution and further aver that his/her ward would not indulge, actively or passively, in the act or abet the act of ragging and if found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging, his/her ward is liable to be proceeded against under these Regulations or under any penal law or any other law for the time being in force and such action would include but is not limited to debarment or expulsion of his/her ward.
f) The application for admission shall be accompanied by a document in the form of, or annexed to, the School Leaving Certificate/Transfer Certificate/Migration Certificate/Character Certificate reporting on the inter-personal/social behavioural pattern of the applicant, to be issued by the school or institution last attended by the applicant, so that the institution can thereafter keep watch on the applicant, if admitted, whose behaviour has been commented in such document.
g) A student seeking admission to a hostel forming part of the institution, or seeking to reside in any temporary premises not forming part of the institution, including a private commercially managed lodge or hostel, shall have to submit additional affidavits countersigned by his/her parents/guardians in the form prescribed in Annexure I and Annexure II to these Regulations respectively along with his/her application.
h) Before the commencement of the academic session in any institution, the Head of the Institution shall convene and midnema meeting of various functionaries/agencies, such as Hostel Wardesils, representatives of students,
parents/ guardians, faculty, district administration including the police, to discuss the measures to be taken to prevent ragging in the institution and steps to be taken to identify those indulging in or abetting ragging and punish them.
i) The institution shall, to make the community at large and the students in particular aware of the dehumanizing effect of ragging, and the approach of the institution towards those indulging in ragging, prominently display posters depicting the provisions of penal law applicable to incidents of ragging, and the provisions of these Regulations and also any other law for the time being in force, and the punishments thereof, shall be prominently displayed on Notice Boards of all departments, hostels and other buildings as well as at places, where students normally gather and at places, known to be vulnerable to occurrences of ragging incidents.
j) The institution shall request the media to give adequate publicity to the law prohibiting ragging and the negative aspects of ragging and the institution's resolve to ban ragging and punish those found guilty without fear or favour.
k) The institution shall identify, properly illuminate and keep a close watch on all locations known to be vulnerable to occurrences of ragging incidents.
I) The institution shall tighten security in its premises, especially at vulnerable places and intense policing by Anti-Ragging Squad, referred to in these Regulations and volunteers, if any, shall be resorted to at such points at odd hours during the first few months of the academic session.
m ) The institution shall utilize the vacation period before the start of the new academic year to launch a publicity campaign against ragging through posters, leaflets and such other means, as may be desirable or required, to promote the objectives of these Regulations.
n) The faculties/departments/units of the institution shall have induction arrangements, including those which anticipate, identify and plan to meet any special needs of any specific section of students, in place well in advance of the beginning of the academic year with an aim to promote the objectives of this Regulation.
o) Every institution shall engage or seek the assistance o before the commencement of the academic session, to be

when required by the institution, for the purposes of offering counselling to freshers and to other students after the commencement of the academic year.
p) The head of the institution shall provide information to the local police and local authorities, the details of every privately commercially managed hostels or lodges used for residential purposes by students enrolled in the institution and the head of the institution shall also ensure that the Anti-Ragging Squad shall ensure vigil in such locations to prevent the occurrence of ragging therein.
6.2 An institution shall, on admission or enrolment or registration of students, take the following steps, namely;
a) Every fresh student admitted to the institution shall be given a printed leaflet detailing to whom he/she has to turn to for help and guidance for various purposes including addresses and telephone numbers, so as to enable the student to contact the concerned person at any time, if and when required, of the Anti-Ragging Helpline referred to in these Regulations, Wardens, Head of the institution, all members of the anti-ragging squads and committees, relevant district and police authorities?
b) The institution, through the leaflet specified in clause (a) of Regulation 6.2 of these Regulations shall explain to the freshers, the arrangements made for their induction and orientation which promote efficient and effective means of integrating them fully as students with those already admitted o the institution in earlier years.
c) The leaflet specified in clause (a) of Regulation 6.2 of these Regulations shall inform the freshers about their rights as bona fide students of the institution and clearly instructing them that they should desist from doing anything, with or against their will, even if ordered to by the seniors students, and that any attempt of ragging shall be promptly reported to the Anti-ragging Squad or to the Warden or to the Head of the institution, as the case may be.
d) The leaflet specified in clause (a) of Regulation 6.2 of these Regulations shall contain a calendar of events and activities laid down by the institution to facilitate
 institution.
e) The institution shall, on the arrival of senior students after the first week or after the second week, as the case may be, schedule orientation programmes as follows, namely; (i) joint sensitization programme and counselling of both freshers and senior students by a professional counsellor, referred to in clause ( 0 ) of Regulation 6.1 of these Regulations; (ii) joint orientation programme of freshers and seniors to be addressed by the Head of the institution and the anti -ragging committee;(iii) organization on a large scale of cultural, sports and other activities to provide a platform for the freshers and seniors to interact in the presence of faculty members ; (iv) in the hostel, the warden should address ail students; and may request two junior colleagues from the college faculty to assist the warden by becoming resident tutors for a temporary duration.(v) as far as possible faculty members should dine with the hostel residents in their respective hostels to instil a feeling of confidence among the freshers.
f) The institution shall set up appropriate committees, including the course-incharge, student advisor, Wardens and some senior students as its members, to actively monitor, promote and regulate healthy interaction between the freshers, junior students and senior students.
g) Freshers or any other student(s), whether being victims, or witnesses, in any incident of ragging, shall be encouraged to report such occurrence, and the identity of such informants shall be protected and shall not be subject to any adverse consequence only for the reason for having reported such incidents.
h) Each batch of freshers, on arrival at the institution, shall be divided into small groups and each such group shall be assigned to a member of the faculty, who shall interact individually with each member of the group every day for ascertaining the problems or difficulties, if any, faced by the fresher in the institution and shall extend necessary help to the fresher in overcoming the same.
i) It shall be the responsibility of the member of the faculty assigned to the group of freshers, to coordinate with the Wardens of the hostels and to make surprise visits to the rooms in such hostels, where a member or memtfris. of the group are lodged; and such member of faculty shall maintain a diary his/he minteraction with the freshers under his/her charge.

10 n .
j) Freshers shall be lodged, as far as may be, in a separate hostel block, and where such facilities are not available, the institution shall ensure that access of seniors to accommodation allotted to freshers is strictly monitored by wardens, security guards and other staff of the institution.
k) A round the clock vigil against ragging in the hostel premises, in order to prevent ragging in the hostels after the classes are over, shall be ensured by the Institution.
l) It shall be the responsibility of the parents/guardians of freshers to promptly bring any instance of ragging to the notice of the Head of the Institution.
$\mathrm{m})$ Every student studying in the institution and his/her parents/guardians shall provide the specific affidavits required under clauses (d), (e) and (g) of Regulation 6.1 of these Regulations at the time of admission or registration, as the case may be, during each academic year,
n) Every institution shall obtain the affidavit from every student as referred to above in clause (m) of Regulation 6.2 and maintain a proper record of the same and to ensure its safe upkeep thereof, including maintaining the copies of the affidavit in an electronic form, to be accessed easily when required either by the Commission or any of the Councils or by the institution or by the affiliating University or by any other person or organisation authorised to do so.
o) Every student at the time of his/her registration shall inform the institution about his/her place of residence while pursuing the course of study, and in case the student has not decided his/her place of residence or intends to change the same, the details of his place of residence shall be provided immediately on deciding the same; and specifically in regard to a private commercially managed lodge or hostel where he/she has taken up residence.
p) The Head of the institution shall, on the basis of the information provided by the student under clause (o) of Regulation 6.2, apportion sectors to be assigned to members of the faculty, so that such member of faculty can maintain vigil and report any incident of ragging outside the campus or en route while commuting to the institution using any means of transportation of students, whether public or private.

q) The Head of the institution shall, at the end of each academic year, send a letter to the parents/guardians of the students who are completing their first year in the institution, informing them about these Regulations and any law for the time being in force prohibiting ragging and the punishments thereof as well as punishments prescribed under the penal laws, and appealing to them to impress upon their wards to desist from indulging in ragging on their return to the institution at the beginning of the academic session next.
6.3 Every institution shall constitute the following bodies; namely,
a) Every institution shall constitute a Committee to be known as the Anti-Ragging Committee to be nominated and headed by the Head of the institution, and consisting of representatives of civil and police administration, local media, Non Government Organizations involved in youth activities, representatives of faculty members; representatives of parents, representatives of students belonging to the freshers' category as well as senior students, non-teaching staff; and shall have a diverse mix of membership in terms of levels as well as gender,
b) It shall be the duty of the Anti-Ragging Committee to ensure compliance with the provisions of these Regulations as well as the provisions of any law for the time being in force concerning ragging; and also to monitor and oversee the performance of the Anti-Ragging Squad in prevention of ragging in .the institution.
c) Every institution shall also constitute a smaller body to be known as the AntiRagging Squad to be nominated by the Head of the Institution with such representation as may be considered necessary for maintaining vigil, oversight and patrolling functions and shall remain mobile, alert and active at all times.

Provided that the Anti-Ragging Squad shall have representation of various members of the campus community and shall have no outside representation.
d) It shall be the duty of the Anti-Ragging Squad to be called upon to make surprise raids on hostels, and other places vulnerable to incidents of, and having the potential of, ragging and shall be empowered to inspect such places.
e) It shall also be the duty of the Anti-Ragging Squad s.ecofmgat an on-the-spot enquiry into any incident of ragging referred to it by the eriead of t in nstitution.
or any member of the faculty or any member of the staff or any student or any parent or guardian or any employee of a service provider or by any other person; as the case may be; and the enquiry report along with recommendations shall be submitted to the Anfj-Ragging Committee for action under clause (a) of Regulation 9.1,

Provided that the Anti-Ragging Squad shall conduct such enquiry .. observing a fair and transparent procedure and the principles of natural justice and after giving adequate opportunity to the student or students accused of ragging and other witnesses.to place before it the facts, documents and views concerning the incident of ragging, and considering such other relevant information as may be required.
f) Every institution shall, at the end of each academic year, In order to promote the objectives of these Regulations,. Constitute a Mentoring Cell consisting of students volunteering to be Mentors for freshers, in the succeeding academic year; and there shall be as many levels or tiers of Mentors as the number of batches in the institution, at the rate of one Mentor for six freshers and one Mentor of a higher level for six Mentors of the lower level.
g) Every University shall constitute a body to be known as Monitoring Cell on Ragging, which shall coordinate with the affiliated colleges and institutions under the domain of the University to achieve the objectives of these Regulations; and the Monitoring Cell shall call for reports from the Heads of institutions in regard to the activities of the Anti-Ragging Committees, Anti - Ragging Squads, and the Mentoring Cells at the institutions, and it shall also keep itself abreast of the decisions of the District level Anti-Ragging Committee headed by the District Magistrate.
h) The Monitoring Cell shall also review the efforts made by institutions to publicize antiragging measures, soliciting of affidavits from parents/guardians and from students, each academic year, to abstain from ragging activities or willingness to be penalized for violations; and shall function as the prime mover for initiating action on the part of the appropriate authorities of the university for amending the Statutes or Ordinances or Byelaws to facilitate the implementation of anti-ragging measures at the level of the institution.

6.4 Every institution shall take the following other measures, namely;
a) Each hostel or a place where groups of students reside, forming part of the institution, shall have a full-time Warden, to be appointed by the institution as per the eligibility criteria laid down for the post reflecting both the command and control aspects of maintaining discipline and preventing incidents of ragging within the hostel, as well as the softer skills of counselling and communicating with the youth outside the class-room situation; and who shall reside within the hostel, or at the very least, In the dose vicinity thereof.
b) The Warden shall be accessible at all hours and be available on telephone and other modes of communication, and for the purpose the Warden shall be provided with a mobile phone by the institution, the number of which shall be publicised among ail students residing in the hostel.
c) The institution shall review and suitably enhance the powers of Wardens; and the security personnel posted in hostels shall be under the direct control of the Warden and their performance shall be assessed by them.
d) The professional counsellors referred to under clause ( 0 ) of Regulation 6.1 of these Regulations shall, at the time of admission, counsel freshers and/or any other student(s) desiring counselling, in order to prepare them for the life ahead, particularly in regard to the life in hostels and to the extent possible, also involve parents and teachers in the counselling sessions.
e) The institution shall undertake measures for extensive publicity against ragging by means of audio-visual aids, counselling sessions, workshops, painting and design competitions among students and such other measures, as it may deem fit.
f) In order to enable a student or any person to communicate with the AntiRagging Helpline, every institution shall permit unrestricted access to mobile phones and public phones in hostels and campuses, other than in class-rooms, seminar halls, library, and in such other places that the institution may deem it necessary to restrict the use of phones.
g) The faculty of the institution and its non-teaching staff, 故hid 总itncludes but is not limited to the administrative staff, contract employees, secalfixy guards
and employees of service providers providing services within the institution, shall be sensitized towards the ills of ragging, its prevention and the consequences thereof.
h) The institution shall obtain an undertaking from every employee of the institution including aii teaching and non-teaching members of staff, contract labour employed in the premises either for running canteen or as watch and ward staff or for cleaning or maintenance of the buildings/lawns and employees of service providers providing services within the institution, that he/she would report promptly any case of ragging which comes to his/her notice,
i) The institution shall make a provision in the service rules of its employees for issuing certificates of appreciation to such members of the staff who report incidents of ragging, which will form part of their service record,
j) The institution shall give necessary instructions to the employees of the canteens and messing, whether that of the institution or that of a service provider providing this service, or their employers, as the case may be, to keep a strict vigil in the area of their work and to report the incidents of ragging to the Head of the institution or members of the Anti-Ragging Squad or members of the Anti-Ragging Committee or the Wardens, as may be required.
k) All Universities awarding a degree in education at any level, shall be required to ensure that institutions imparting instruction in such courses or conducting training programme for teachers include inputs relating to anti-ragging and the appreciation of the relevant human rights, as well as inputs on topics regarding sensitization against corporal punishments and checking of bullying amongst students, so that every teacher is equipped to handle at least the rudiments of the counselling approach.

1) Discreet random surveys shall be conducted amongst the freshers every fortnight during the first three months of the academic year to verify and crosscheck whether the institution is indeed free of ragging or not and for the purpose the institution may design its own methodology of conducting such sutweys.
 general conduct and behaviour, made in the Migration/Tran the student while leaving the institution, as to whether the stude it has
punished for committing or abetting an act of ragging, as also whether the student has displayed persistent violent or aggressive behaviour or any inclination to harm others, during his course of study in the institution,
n) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations with regard to obligations and responsibilities pertaining to the authorities or members of bodies prescribed above, it shall be the general collective responsibility of a!! levels and sections of authorities or functionaries including members of. the faculty and employees of the institution, whether regular or temporary, and employees of service providers providing service within the institution, to prevent or to act promptly against the occurrence of ragging or any incident of ragging which comes to their notice.
o) The Heads of institutions affiliated to a University or a constituent of the University, as the case may be, shall, during the first three months of an academic year, submit a weekly report on the status of compliance with Anti-Ragging measures under these Regulations, and a monthly report on such status thereafter, to the Vice-chancellor of the University to which the institution is affiliated to or recognized by.
p) The Vice Chancellor or each University, shall submit fortnightly reports of the University, including those of the Monitoring Cell on Ragging in case of an affiliating university, to the State Level Monitoring Cell.
7. Action to be taken by the Head of the institution.- On receipt of the recommendation of the Anti Ragging Squad or on receipt of any information concerning any reported incident of ragging, the Head of institution shall immediately determine if a case under the penal laws is made out and if so, either on his own or through a member of the AntiRagging Committee authorised by him in this behalf, proceed to file a First Information Report (FIR), within twenty four hours of receipt of such information or recommendation, with the police and local authorities, under the appropriate penal provisions relating to one or more of the following, namely;
i. Abetment to ragging;
ii. Criminal conspiracy to rag;
iii. Unlawful assembly and rioting while ragging;

iv. Public nuisance created during ragging;
v. Violation of decency and morals through ragging;
vi. Injury to body, causing hurt or grievous hurt;
vii. Wrongful restraint;
viii. Wrongful confinement;
ix Use of criminal force;
x. Assault as well as sexual offences or unnatural offences;
xi. Extortion;
xii. Criminal trespass;
xiii. Offences against property;
xiv. Criminal intimidation;
$x v$. Attempts to commit any or all of the above mentioned offences against the victim(s);
xvi. Threat to commit any or all of the above mentioned offences against the victim(s);
xvii. Physical or psychological humiliation;
xviii. All other offences following from the definition of "Ragging".

Provided that the Head of the institution shall forthwith report the occurrence of the incident of ragging to the District Level Anti-Ragging Committee and the Nodal officer of the affiliating University, if the institution is an affiliated institution.

Provided further that the institution shall also continue with its own enquiry initiated under clause 9 of these Regulations and other measures without waiting for action on the part of the police/local authorities and such remedial action shall be initiated and completed immediately and in no case later than a period of seven days of the reported occurrence of the incident of ragging.
8. Duties and Responsibilities of the Commission and the Councils. -
8.1 The Commission shall, with regard to providing facilitating communication of information regarding incidents of ragging in any institutain takg following steps, namely;
a) The Commission shall establish, fund and operate, a toll-free Anti-Ragging Helpline, operational round the clock, which could be accessed by students in distress owing to ragging related incidents.
b) Any distress message received at the Anti-Ragging Helpline shall be simultaneously relayed to the Head of the Institution, the Warden of the Hostels, the Nodal Officer of the affiliating University, if the incident reported has taken place in an institution affiliated to a University, the concerned District authorities and if so required, the District Magistrate, and the Superintendent of Police, and shall also be web enabled so as to be in the public domain simultaneously for the media and citizens to access it.
c) The Head of the institution shall be obliged to act immediately in response to the information received from the Anti-Ragging Helpline as at sub-clause (b) of this clause.
d). The telephone numbers of the Anti-Ragging Helpline and all the important functionaries in every institution, Heads of institutions, faculty members, members .of the anti-ragging committees and anti ragging squads, district and sub-divisional authorities and state authorities, Wardens of hostels, and other functionaries or authorities where relevant, shall be widely disseminated for access or to seek help in emergencies.
e) The Commission shall maintain an appropriate data base to be created out of affidavits, affirmed by each student and his/her parents/guardians and stored electronically by the institution, either on its or through an agency to be designated by it; and such database shall also function as a record of ragging complaints received, and the status of the action taken thereon.
f) The Commission shall make available the database to a non-governmental agency to be nominated by the Central Government, to build confidence in the public and also to provide information of non compliance with these Regulations to the Councils and to such bodies as may be authorised by the Commission or by the Central Government.
8.2 The Commission shall take the following regulatory steps, namely;

a) The Commission shall make it mandatory for the institutions to incorporate in their prospectus, the directions of the Central Government or the State Level Monitoring Committee with regard to prohibition and consequences of ragging, and that non-compliance with these Regulations and directions so provided, shall be considered as lowering of academic standards by the institution, therefore making it liable for appropriate action.
b) The Commission shall verify that the institutions strictly comply with the requirement of getting the affidavits from the students and their parents/guardians as envisaged under these Regulations.
c) The Commission shall include a specific condition in the Utilization Certificate, in respect of any financial assistance or grants-in-aid to any institution under any of the general or special schemes of the Commission, that the institution has complied with the anti-ragging measures.
d) Any incident of ragging in an institution shall adversely affect its accreditation, ranking or grading by NAAC or by any other authorised accreditation agencies while assessing the institution for accreditation, ranking or grading purposes.
e) The Commission may accord priority in financial grants-in-aid to those institutions, otherwise eligible to receive grants under section 12B of the Act, which report a blemishless record in terms of there being no reported incident of ragging. f) The Commission shall constitute an Inter-Council Committee, consisting of representatives of the various Councils, the Non-Governmental agency responsible for monitoring the database maintained by the Commission under clause (g) of Regulation 8.1 and such other bodies in higher education, to coordinate and monitor the anti-ragging measures in institutions across the country and to make recommendations from time to time; and shall meet at least once in six months each year.
g) The Commission shall institute an Anti-Ragging Cell within the Commission as an institutional mechanism to provide secretarial support for collection of information and monitoring, and to coordinate with the State Level Monitoring Cell and University level Committees for effective implementation of anti-ragging measures, and the Cell shall also coordinate with the Non-Govern

responsible for monitoring the database maintained by the Commission appointed under clause (g) of Regulation 8.1.

## 9. Administrative action in the event of ragging,-

9.1 The institution shall punish student found guilty of ragging after following the procedure and in the manner prescribed hereinunder:
a) The Anti-Ragging Committee of the institution shall take an appropriate decision, in regard to punishment or othenvise, depending on the facts of each incident of ragging and nature and gravity of the incident of raggfng established in the recommendations of the Anti-Ragging Squad.
b) The Anti-Ragging Committee may, depending on the nature and gravity of the guilt established by the Anti-Ragging Squad, award, to those found guilty, one or more of the following punishments, namely;
i. Suspension from attending classes and academic privileges.
ii. Withholding/ withdrawing scholarship/ fellowship and other benefits.
iii. Debarring from appearing in any test/ examination or other evaluation process,
iv. Withholding results.
v. Debarring from representing the institution in any regional, national or international meet, tournament, youth festival, etc.
vi. Suspension/ expulsion from the hostel,
vii. Cancellation of admission.
viii. Rustication from the institution for period ranging from one to four semesters,
ix. Expulsion from the institution and consequent debarring from admission to any other institution for a specified period.

Provided that where the persons committing or abetting the act of ragging are not identified, the institution shall resort to collective punishment.
c) An appeal against the order of punishment by the Anti-Ragging Committee shall lie,
i. in case of an order of an institution, affiliated to or comsitituent part, of a University, to the Vice-Chancellor of the University;
ii. in case of an order of a University, to its Chancellor.
iii. in case of an institution of national importance created by an Act of Parliament, to the Chairman or Chancellor of the institution, as the case may be. 9.2 Where an institution, being constituent of, affiliated to or recognized by a University, fails to comply with any of the provisions of these Regulations or fails to curb ragging effectively, such University may take any. one or more of the following actions, namely;
i. Withdrawal of affiliation/recognition or other privileges conferred.
ii. Prohibiting such institution from presenting any student or students then undergoing any programme of study therein for the award of any degree/diploma of the University.

Provided that where an institution is prohibited from presenting its student or students, the Commission shall make suitable arrangements for the other students so as to ensure that such students are able to pursue their academic studies,
iii. Withholding grants allocated to it by the university, if any
iv. Withholding any grants chanellised through the university to the institution,
v. Any other appropriate penalty within the powers of the university.
9.3 Where in the opinion of the appointing authority, a lapse is attributable to any member of the faulty or staff of the institution, in the matter of reporting or taking prompt action to prevent an incident of ragging or who display an apathetic or insensitive attitude towards complaints of ragging, or who fail to take timely steps, whether required under these Regulations or otherwise, to prevent an incident or incidents of ragging, then such authority shall initiate departmental disciplinary action, in accordance with the prescribed procedure of the institution, against such member of the faulty or staff.

Provided that where such lapse is attributable to the Head of the institution, the authority designated to appoint such Head shall take such departmental disciplinary

action; and such action shall be without prejudice to any action that may be taken under the penal laws for abetment of ragging for failure to take timely steps in the prevention of ragging or punishing any student found guilty of ragging.
9.4 The Commission shall, in respect of any institution that fails to take adequate steps " to prevent ragging or fails to act in accordance with these Regulations or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of ragging suitably, take one of more of the following measures, namely;
i. Withdrawal of declaration of fitness to receive grants under section 12B of the Act.
ii. Withholding any grant allocated,
iii. Declaring the institution ineligible for consideration for any assistance under any of the general or special assistance programmes of the Commission.
iv. Informing the general public, including potential candidates for admission, through a notice displayed prominently in the newspapers or other suitable media and posted on the website of the Commission, declaring that the institution does not possess the minimum academic standards.
v. Taking such other action within its-powers as it may deem fit and impose such other penalties as may be provided in the Act for such duration of time as the institution complies with the provisions of these Regulations.
Provided that the action taken under this clause by the Commission against any institution shall be shared with all Councils.

## (Dr. R.K. Chauhan)

 Secretary
## ANNEXURE I <br> AFFIDAVIT BY THE STUDENT

$I_{2} \quad$ (Full name of student with admission/registration/enrolment number) s/o d/o Mr./Mrs./Ms. $\qquad$ having been admitted to $\qquad$ (name of the institution) have received a copy of the UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009, (hereinafter called the "Regulations") carefully read and fully understood the provisions contained in the said Regulations.
2) I have, in particular, perused clause 3 of the regulations and am aware as to what constitutes ragging
3) I have also, in particular, perused clause 7 and clause 9.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against me in case I am found guilty of or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.
4) I hereby solemnly aver and undertake that
a) I will not indulge in any behavior or act that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
b) I will not participate in or abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
5) I hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging, I am liable for punishment according to clause 9.1 of the Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal action that may be taken against me under any penal law or any law for the time being in force.
6) I hereby declare that I have not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in the country on account of being found guilty of, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to promote, ragging; and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, I am aware that my admission is liable to be cancelled.
Declared this $\qquad$ day of $\qquad$ month of $\qquad$ year.

## VERIFICATION

Verified that the contents of this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and no part of the affidavit is false and nothing has been concealed or misstated therein.
$\qquad$


Solemnly affirmed and signed in my presence on this the (day) of _(month)_ (year) after reading the contents of this affidavit.

## ANNEXURE II AFFIDAVIT BY PARENT/GUARDIAN

I, Mr./Mrs./Ms.
(full name of parent/guardian) father/mother/guardian of, full name of student with admission/registration/enrolment number)
(name of the institution)
$\qquad$ , having been admitted to Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009, (hereinafter called the "Regulations"), carefully read and fully understood the provisions contained in the said Regulations.
2) I have, in particular, perused clause 3 of the regulations and am aware as to what constitutes ragging
3) $\quad 1$ have also, in particular, perused clause 7 and clause 9.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against me in case I am found guilty of or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.
4) I hereby solemnly aver and undertake that
a) My ward will not indulge in any behavior or act that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
b)My ward will not participate in or abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
5) I hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging, I am liable for punishment according to clause 9.1 of the Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal action that may be taken against me under any penal law or any law for the time being in force.
6) I hereby declare that I have not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in the country on account of being found guilty of, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to promote, ragging; and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, I am aware that my admission is liable to be cancelled.
Declared this $\qquad$ day of $\qquad$ month of $\qquad$ year.

Signature of deponent
Name:

## VERIFICATION

Verified that the contents of this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and no part of the affidavit is false and nothing has been concealed or misstated therein.
Verified at _(place)_on this the_ (day) of _(month) _ _ (year) .

the
Solemnly affirmed and signed in my presense on after reading the contents of this affidavit. ' $\because$

OATH COMMISSIONER

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग University Grants Commission
(मानव संराधन किकास मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार) (Ministry of Humen Rescurce Development, Govt. oí Indio)

बहादुरशाह जुफ़र मार्ग, नई दिल्डी-110002
Bahodur Shoh Zofor Morg, New Dalhi-110002

Prof. Rajnish Jain
Secretary

Ph.: 011-23236288/23239337
Fox : 011-23238858
E-mail: seç.ug؛@nic.in
F.No. 14-4/2012(CPP-II)
$7^{\text {th }}$ December, 2018

## PUBLIC NOTICE

ON

## UGC (GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL) REGULATIONS, 2018

UGC had notified UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012 in official Gazette of India on $\mathbf{2 3}{ }^{\text {rd }}$ March, 2013. These regulations were aimed at addressing and effectively resolving grievances of students related to Higher Educational Institutions.

The UGC had received a number of responses on these regulations and hence constituted an Expert Committee to revisit UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012. The draft University Grants Commission (Grievance Redressal of Students) Regulations, 2018 prepared by the Committee is attached herewith for observations and suggestions of stakeholders. The feedback and comments on the above draft may be sent to UGC via email grmhei.2018@gmail.com on or before 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ December, 2018.

(Prof. Rajnish Jain)

## UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

## BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG

NEW DELHI - 110002

## NOTIFICATION

## F.No.14-4/2012 (CPP-II)

New Delhi, the $\qquad$ October, 2018

In exercise of the power conferred under clause ( g ) of sub-section (1) of Section 26 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956), and in supersession of the University Grants Commission (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012, the University Grants Commission hereby makes the following regulations:

1. SHORT TITLE, APPLICATION AND COMMENCEMENT:
a) These regulations shall be called as the University Grants Commission (Grievance Redressal of Students) Regulations, 2018.
b) They shall apply to all HEls, whether established or incorporated by or under a Central Act or a State Act, and every institution recognised by the University Grants Commission under clause (f) of Section 2 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 and to all institutions deemed to be a university declared as such under Section 3 of the said Act.
c) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
2. DEFINITION: IN THESE REGULATIONS, UNLESS THE CONTEXT OTHERWISE REQUIRES:
(a) "Act" means the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956);
(b) "aggrieved student" means a student who has any complaint in the matters concerned with the grievances defined under these regulations, and includes a person seeking admission to any institution of higher education;
(c) "college" means any institution, whether known as such or by any other name, which provides for a course of study for obtaining any
qualification from a university and which, in accordance with the rules and regulations of such university, is recognised as competent to provide for such course of study and present students undergoing such course of study for the examination for the award of such qualification;
(d) "Commission" means the University Grants Commission established under section 4 of the UGC Act, 1956.
(e) "declared admission policy" means such policy for admission to a course or program of study as may be offered by the institution and published in the prospectus referred to in sub-regulation (1) of regulation 3 ;
(f) "grievances" include the following complaints of the aggrieved students, namely:
i. making admission contrary to merit determined in accordance with the declared admission policy of the institution;
ii. irregularity in the admission process adopted by the institution;
iii. refusing admission in accordance with the declared admission policy of the institution;
iv. non publication of prospectus, (either hard copy / online) as specified in these regulations;
v. publishing any information in the prospectus, which is false or misleading, and not based on facts;
vi. withhold or refuse to return any document in the form of certificates of degree, diploma or any other award or other document deposited with it by a students for the purpose of seeking admission in such institution, with a view to induce or compel such student to pay any fee or fees in respect of any course or program of study which such student does not intend to pursue;
vii. demand of money in excess of that specified in the declared admission policy to be charged by such institution;

viii. breach in reservation policy in admission as may be applicable;
ix. nonpayment or delay in payment of scholarships to any student that such institution is committed, under the conditions imposed by University Grants Commission, or by any other authority;
x. delay in conduct of examinations or declaration of results beyond the specified schedule in the academic calendar;
xi. on provision of student amenities as may have been promised or required to be provided by the institution;
xii. non transparent or unfair evaluation practices;
xiii. Refund of fees, in case a student withdraws the admission within the stipulated time as mentioned in the prospectus, as notified by the Commission from time to time.
(g) "Department Grievance Redressal Committee" means a committee constituted under these regulations, at the level of a Department.
(h) "Institutional Grievance Redressal Committee" means a committee constituted under these regulations, at the level of an Institution.
(i) "College Grievance Redressal Committee" means a committee constituted under these regulations, at the level of a college.
(j) "University Grievance Redressal Committee" means a committee constituted under these regulations, at the level of a University.
(k) "Higher Educational Institution" means a University within the meaning of clause (f) of Section 2, a college within the meaning of clause (b) of sub-section (1) of Section 12A, and an institution deemed to be a University declared under Section 3, of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;
(I) "Institution" for the purposes of these regulations, means any university, college or such other institutions, as the case may be;
(m) "Office of profit" means an office which is capable of yielding a profit or pecuniary gain, and to which some pay, salary, emolument, remuneration or non-compensatory allowance is attached;

( $n$ ) "Ombudsperson" means the Ombudsperson appointed under these regulations;
(o) "University" means a university established or incorporated by or under a Central Act or a State Act and includes an institution deemed to be university declared as such under Section 3 of the Act.

## 3. MANDATORY PUBLICATION OF PROSPECTUS, ITS CONTENTS AND PRICING:

i. Every higher educational institution, shall publish and/or upload on its website, before expiry of at least sixty days prior to the date of the commencement of the admission to any of its courses or programs of study, a prospectus containing the following for the information of persons intending to seek admission to such institution and the general public, namely:
(a) the list of programs of study and courses offered along with the broad outlines of the syllabus specified by the appropriate statutory authority or by the institution, as the case may be, for every course or program of study, including teaching hours, practical sessions and other assignments:
(b) the number of seats approved by the appropriate statutory authority in respect of each course or program of study for the academic year for which admission is proposed to be made;
(c) the conditions of educational qualifications and eligibility including the minimum and maximum age limit of persons for admission as a student in a particular course or program of study, specified by the institution;
(d) the process of selection of eligible candidates applying for such admission, including all relevant information in regard to the details of test or examination for selecting such candidates for admission to each course or program of study and the amount of fee prescribed for the admission test;

(e) each component of the fee, deposits and other charges payable by the students admitted to such institution for pursuing a course or program of study, and the other terms and conditions of such payment;
(f) rules / regulations for imposition and collection of any fines specified heads or categories, minimum and maximum fine may be imposed.
(g) the percentage of tuition fee and other charges refundable to a student admitted in such institution in case such student withdraws from such institution before or after completion of course or program of study and the time within and the manner in which such refund shall be made to that student;
(h) details of the teaching faculty, including their educational qualifications, alongwith the category they belong to Regular / visiting ----- and teaching experience of every member of its teaching faculty.
(i) information with regard to physical and academic infrastructure and other facilities including hostel accommodation and its fee, library, hospital or industry wherein the practical training to be imparted to the students and in particular the facilities accessible by students on being admitted to the institution;
(j) all relevant instructions in regard to maintaining the discipline by students within or outside the campus of the institution.
(k) any other information as may be specified by the Commission:

Provided that an institution shall publish / upload information referred to in items (a) to (k) of this regulation, on its website, and the attention of prospective students and the general public shall be drawn to such publication on the website through advertisements displayed prominently in different newspapers and through other media:
ii. Every institution shall fix the price of each printed copy of the prospectus, being not more than the reasonable cost of its

publication and distribution and no profit be made out of the publication, distribution or sale of prospectus.

## 4. GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEES (GRC):

## A. Department Grievance Redressal Committee (DGRC)

(i) In case of universities, all complaints relating to a department shall first be addressed to Department Grievance Redressal Committee (DGRC) to be constituted at the level of departments/school/center whose composition shall be as follows:
a) Head of the Department / School / Center Chairperson
b) a Professor from outside the department / school / center to be nominated by the Head of HEI Member
c) A faculty member well-versed with grievance redressal mechanism to be nominated by the Head of the Department - Member.
(ii) The Chairperson and members of the committee shall have a term of two years.
(iii) The quorum for the meeting shall be two, including Chairperson.
(iv) The DGRC shall follow the principles of natural justice while deciding the grievances of the students.
(v) The DGRC shall make efforts to resolve the grievance within the stipulated period and shall submit its report to the Head of the Institution within a period of 15 days from the date of receipt of complaint to the DGRC.
(vi) The DGRC shall provide a copy of the report to the aggrieved person(s).
B. Institutional Grievance Redressal Committee (IGRC)

(i) The complaints not related to departments/schools / center and the grievances not resolved at the DGRC shall be referred to the Institutional Grievance Redressal Committee (IGRC) to be constituted by Head of the HEI, whose composition shall be as follows:
(a) Pro-Vice Chancellor / Dean/ Senior academician of HEI - Chairperson.
(b) Dean of students/Dean, Students Welfare
(c) Two senior academicians other than Chairperson.
(d) Proctor/Senior academician
(ii) The above Committee shall be approved by the statutory body of institution (Executive Council or its equivalent).
(iii) The Chairperson of IGRC and DGRC shall not be the same. The tenure of the Committee members shall be two years.
(iv) The quorum for the meetings shall be three, including Chairperson.
(v) The IGRC shall consider the recommendation of DGRC while giving its recommendations. However, the IGRC shall have the power to review recommendations of the DGRC.
(vi) The IGRC shall follow the principles of natural justice while deciding the grievances.
(vii) The IGRC shall send the report and the recommendations to the Head of the HEI within in a period of 15 workings days from the date of receipt of grievance, or appeal or recommendations of the DGRC.
(viii)The IGRC shall provide a copy of the report to the aggrieved person(s).

## C. College Grievance Redressal Committee (CGRC)


$7 \mid$ Page
(i) In case of colleges, all complaints shall first be addressed to College Grievance Redressal Committee (CGRC) whose composition shall be as follows:
a) Principal of the college -Chairperson
b) Two senior faculty members nominated by the principal of the College.
(ii) The tenure of the members shall be two years.
(iii) The quorum for the meeting shall be two, including Chairperson.
(iv) The CGRC shall follow the principles of natural justice while considering the grievances of the students.
(v) The CGRC shall send the report and recommendations to the Vice-Chancellor of the affiliating university within a period of 15 days of receiving the complaint.

## D. University Grievance Redressal Committee (UGRC)

(i) In case of grievances not resolved by CGRC, it shall be referred to University Grievance Redressal Committee (UGRC) for which the Vice-chancellor of the affiliating university shall constitute a University Grievance Redressal Committee (UGRC) consisting of five members for a individual colleges or a group of colleges keeping in view the location of the college(s). The UGRC shall be constituted by the Vice-chancellor of the affiliating university consisting of :
a) A senior Professor of the university - Chairperson
b) Dean, Student Welfare or its equivalent - Member
c) Three Principals drawn from the affiliating colleges, on rotation basis to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor - Members
(ii) The Chairperson and members of the committee shall have a term of two years.
(iii) The quorum for the meeting shall be two, including Chairperson.

(iv) The CGRC shall follow the principle of normal justice while deciding the grievance of the students.
(v) The CGRC shall send the report and the recommendations to the principal of the college within a period of 15 days of receiving the complaint.
E. Any person aggrieved by the decision of the Institutional Grievance Redressal Committee or University Grievance Redressal Committee may within in a period of six days prefer an appeal to the Ombudsperson.

## 5. APPOINTMENT, TENURE, REMOVAL AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICES OF OMBUDSPERSON:

(i) Each HEl shall appoint an Ombudsperson for redressal of grievances of students under these regulations.
(ii) The Ombudsperson shall be a person not related to the university and who is a retired Vice-Chancellor, Registrar or a faculty member who has at least ten years of experience as a Professor.
(iii) The Ombudsperson shall not be in any conflict of interest with the university, either before or after his appointment.
(iv) The Ombudsperson, or any member of his immediate family shall not -
(a) hold or have held at any point in the past, any post or, employment in any office of profit in the university;
(b) have any significant relationship, including personal, family, professional or financial, with the university;
(c) hold any position in university by whatever name called, in the administration or governance structure of the university.
(v) The Ombudsperson in a State University shall be appointed by the Executive council of the university on part-time basis from a panel of three names recommended by the search committee consisting of the following members, namely:-

(a) Nominee of the Governor of the State or his nominee Chairperson
(b) Vice-Chancellor of a University of State to be nominated by the State Government - Member
(c) Vice-Chancellor of the concerned State University - Member
(d) Registrar of the concerned State University - Secretary (nonvoting)
(vi) The Ombudsperson in a Central University and institution deemed to be university shall be appointed by the Executive Council of the Central University or the equivalent statutory body of the Deemed to be University, as the case may be, on part - time basis from a panel of three member recommended by the search committee consisting of the following members, namely:-
(a) Nominee of University Grants Commission -- Chairperson.
(b) One Vice Chancellor from Central University to be nominated by UGC (for Central Universities) - Member

OR
One Vice Chancellor from institution deemed to be university to be nominated by the UGC (for Deemed to be Universities) - Member
(c) The Vice Chancellor of the university - Member
(d) The Registrar of the university - Secretary (Non-Voting)
(vii) The Ombudsperson shall be a part time officer appointed for a period of three years from the date he/she assumes the office and may be reappointed for another one term in the same university.
(viii) The Ombudsperson shall be paid the sitting fee per day as per the norms of the university for hearing the cases, in addition to the reimbursement of the conveyance.

(ix) The Ombudsperson may be removed on charges of proven misconduct or misbehavior or as defined under these regulations, by the concerned appointing authority i.e. the Executive Council of the University.

## 6. FUNCTIONS OF OMBUDSPERSON:

(i) The Ombudsperson shall hear any appeal of an applicant for admission as student or student of the university against the university or institution affiliated to it as the case may be, after the student has availed all remedies available in such institution for redressal of grievance such as IGRC / UGRC;
(ii) No application for revaluation or remarking of answer sheets shall be entertained by the Ombudsperson. However, the issues of malpractices in the examination and evaluation processes may be referred to the Ombudsperson.
(iii) Ombudsperson may seek the assistance of any person as amicus curiae, for hearing complaints of alleged discrimination.
(iv) The Ombudsperson shall make all efforts to resolve the grievances within a period of 30 days of receiving the appeal from the student(s).
7. PROCEDURE FOR REDRESSAL OF GRIEVANCES BY OMBUDSPERSON AND GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEE:
(i) Each institution shall, within a period of three months from the date of issue of this notification, have an online portal where any aggrieved student of that institution may submit an application seeking grievance redressal.
(ii) On receipt of any online complaint, the institution shall refer the complaint to the appropriate Grievance Redressal Committee, as the case may be, along with its comments within 15 days of receipt of complaint on online portal.
(iii) The Grievance Redressal Committee, as the case may be, shall fix a date for hearing the complaint which shall be communicated to the institution and the aggrieved person.

(iv) An aggrieved person may appear either in person or be represented by such person as may be authorized to present his/her case.
(v) The Grievances not resolved at the appropriate Grievance Redressal Committee(s) shall be referred to the Ombudsperson.
(vi) The institution shall co-operate with the Ombudsperson or the Grievance Redressal Committee(s), as the case may be, in redressal of grievances and failure to do so may be reported by the Ombudsperson to the Vice Chancellor.
(vii) On the conclusion of proceedings, the Ombudsperson shall pass such order, with reasons for such order, as may be deemed fit to redress the grievance and provide such relief as may be desirable to the affected party at issue, after giving due hearing to both the parties.
(viii) Every order under the signature of the Ombudsperson shall be provided to the aggrieved person and the institution and shall be placed on the website of the institution.
(ix) The institution shall comply with the recommendations of the Ombudsperson. Any recommendations of the Ombudsperson not complied with by the institution shall be reported by the Ombudsperson to the Commission.
(x) In case of any false or frivolous complaint, the Ombudsperson may recommend appropriate action against the complainant.

## 8. INFORMATION REGARDING OMBUDSPERSON GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEE:

The institution shall provide detailed information regarding provisions of Grievance Redressal Committee(s) and Ombudsperson on their website and in their prospectus prominently.

## 9. CONSEQUENCES OF NON-COMPLIANCE:

The Commission shall in respect of any institution which willfully contravenes these regulations or repeatedly fails to comply with the recommendation of the Ombudsperson or the Grievance Redressal


Committee(s), as the case may be, may proceed to take one or more of the following actions, namely:
(a) withdrawal of declaration of fitness to receive grants under section 12B of the Act;
(b) withholding any grant allocated to the Institution;
(c) declaring the institution ineligible for consideration for any assistance under any of the general or special assistance programs of the Commission:
(d) informing the general public, including potential candidates for admission, through a notice displayed prominently in suitable media and posted on the website of the Commission, declaring that the institution does not possess the minimum standards for redressal of grievances;
(e) recommend to the affiliating university for withdrawal of affiliation, in case of a college;
(f) The Commission may take necessary and appropriate action as it may deemed fit, in case of an institution deemed to be university;
(g) recommend to the concerned State Government for necessary and appropriate action, in case of a university established or incorporated under a State Act;
(h) The Commission may take necessary and appropriate actions against any institution for non-compliance.

Provided that no action shall be taken by the Commission under this regulation unless the institution has been given an opportunity to explain its position and an opportunity of being heard has been provided to it.


